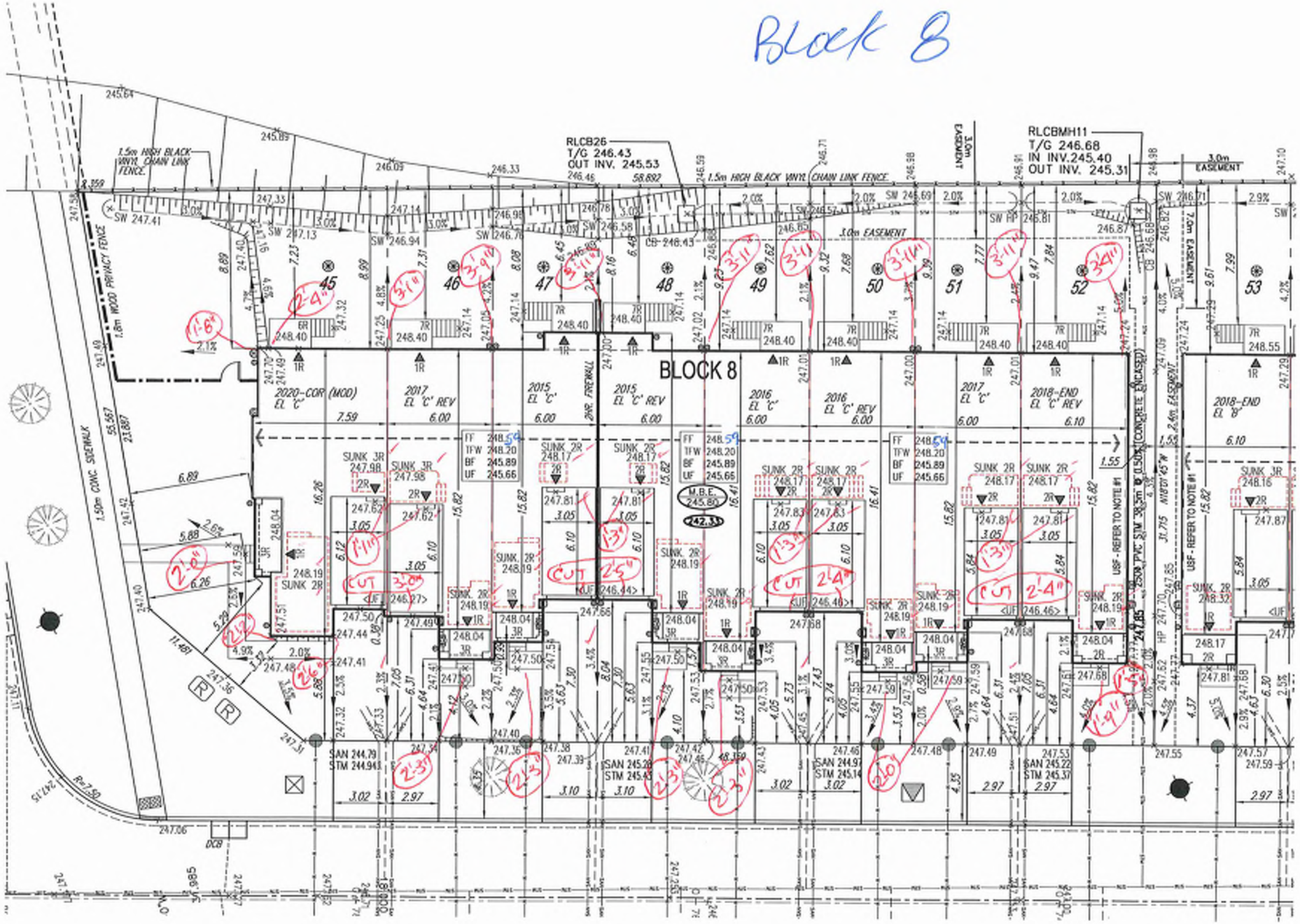
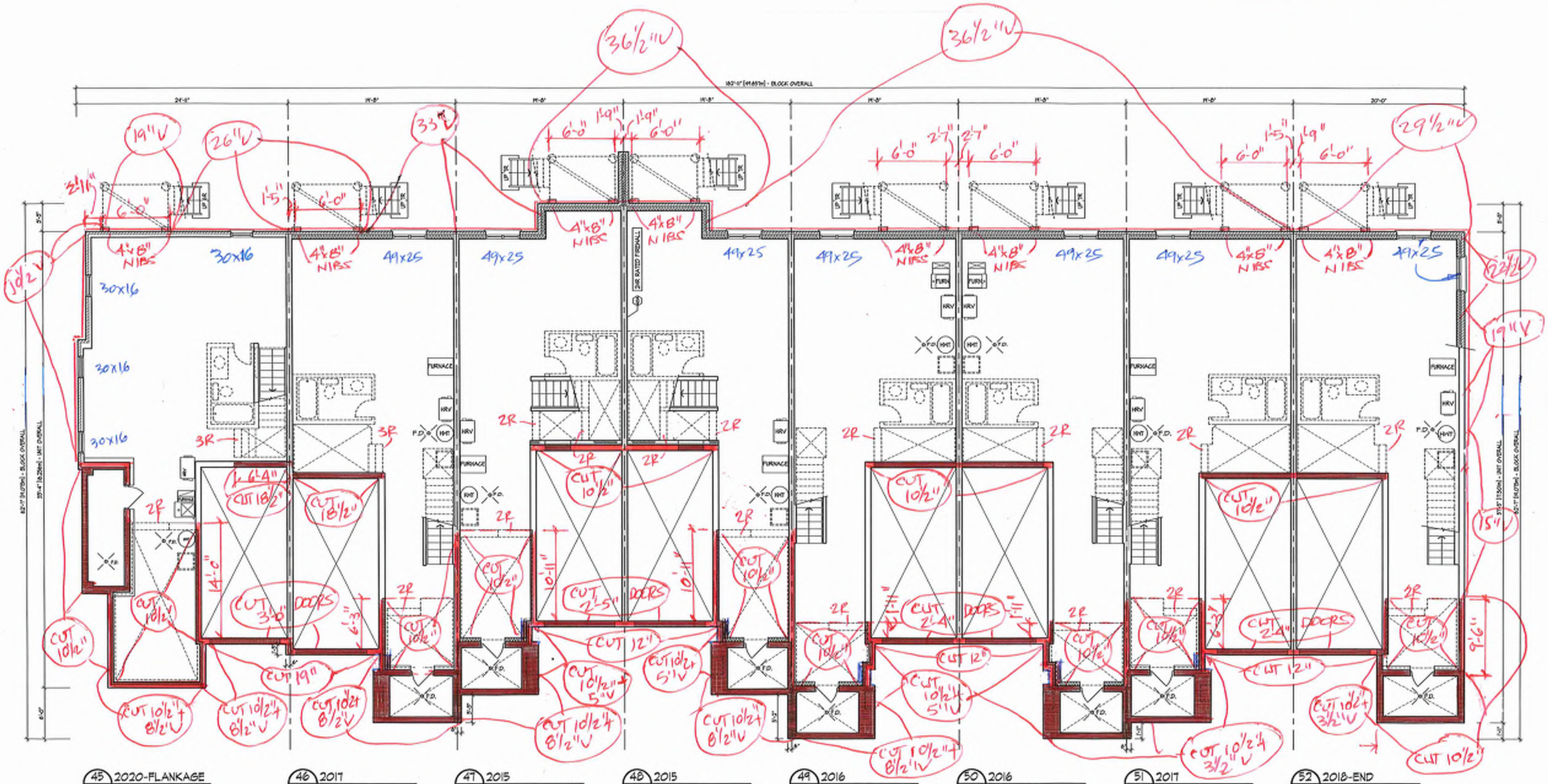
Block 8


BLOCK 8
RLCB26
T/G 246.43
OUT INV. 245.53
RLCBMH11
T/G 246.68
IN INV.245.40
OUT INV. 245.31
1.5m HIGH BLACK VINYL CHAIN LINK FENCE
1.8m WOOD PRIVACY FENCE
1.50m CONC SIDEWALK
3.0m EASEMENT
2.6m EASEMENT
7.0m EASEMENT
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
2020-COR (MOD) EL 'C'
2017 EL 'C' REV
2015 EL 'C'
2015 EL 'C' REV
2016 EL 'C'
2016 EL 'C' REV
2017 EL 'C'
2018-END EL 'C' REV
2018-END EL 'B'
2HR FIREWALL
M.B.E. 245.80
242.31
USF - REFER TO NOTE #1
250ø PVC STM 38.5m @ 0.50% (CONCRETE ENCASED)
CUT 3'0"
CUT 2'5"
CUT 2'4"
CUT 2'4"
SAN 244.79
STM 244.943
SAN 245.20
STM 245.43
SAN 244.97
STM 245.14
SAN 245.22
STM 245.37

BLOCK 8



45 8 2020-FLANKAGE EL. 'C' - MOD

46 8 2017 EL. 'C' (REV)

47 8 2015 EL. 'C'

48 8 2015 EL. 'C' (REV)

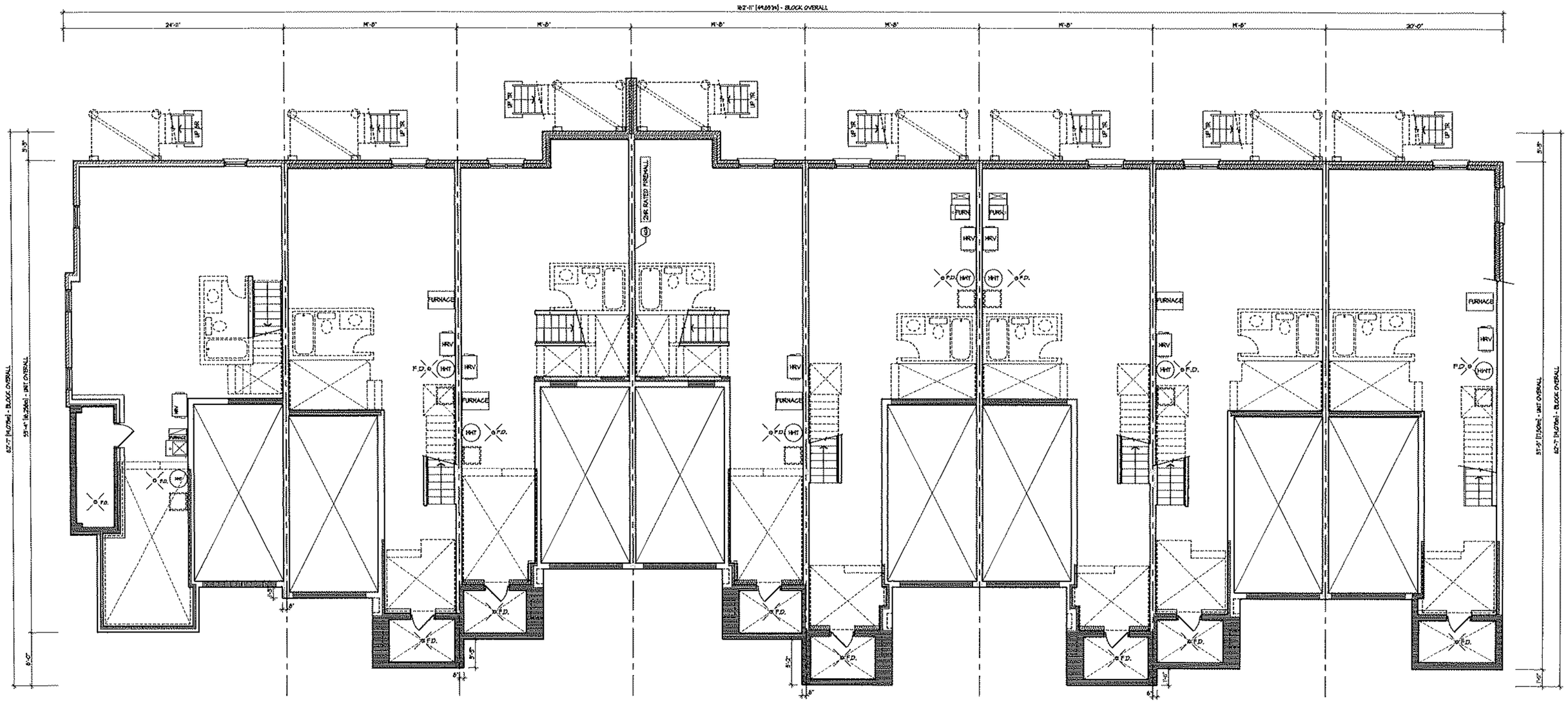
49 8 2016 EL. 'C'

50 8 2016 EL. 'C' (REV)

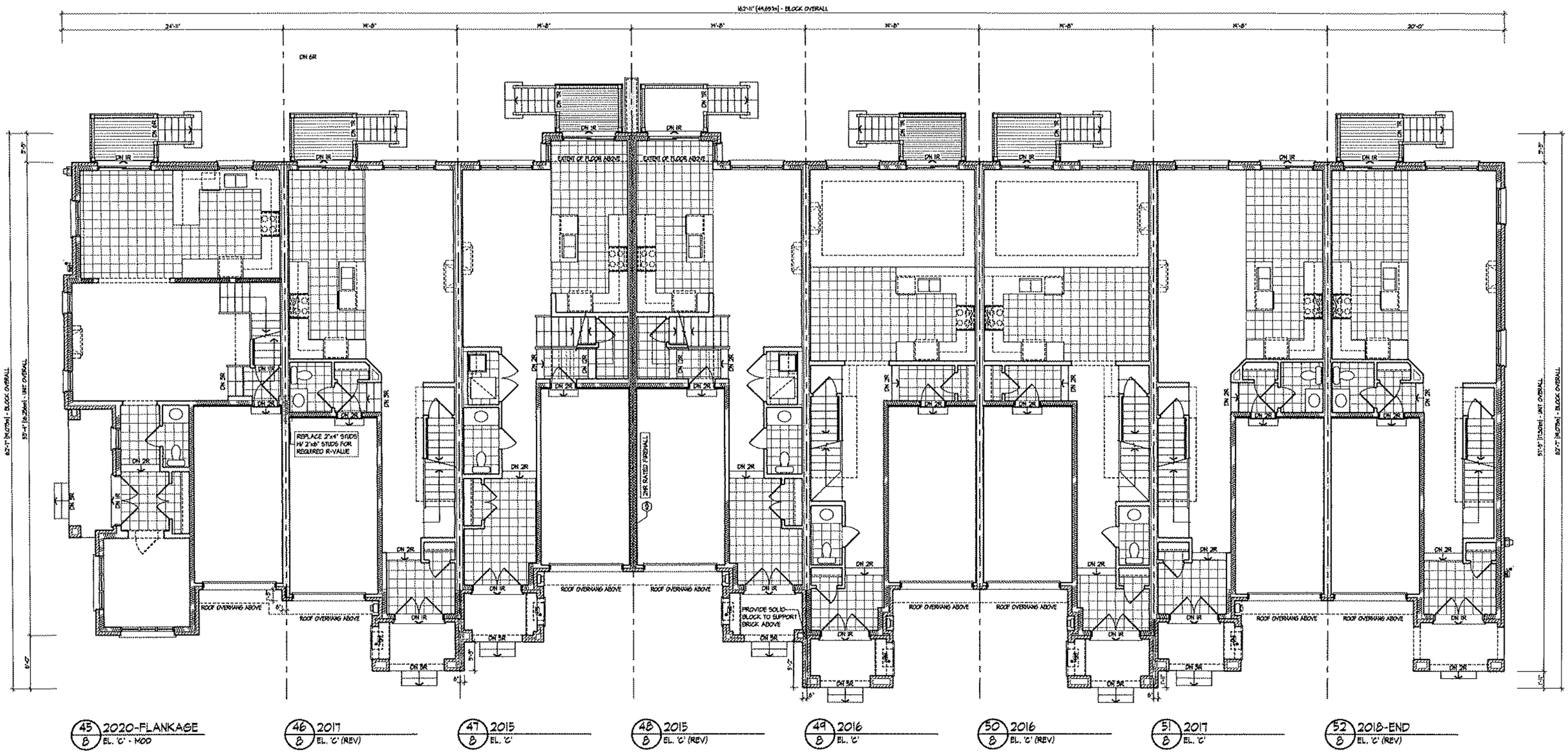
51 8 2017 EL. 'C'

52 8 2018-END EL. 'C' (REV)

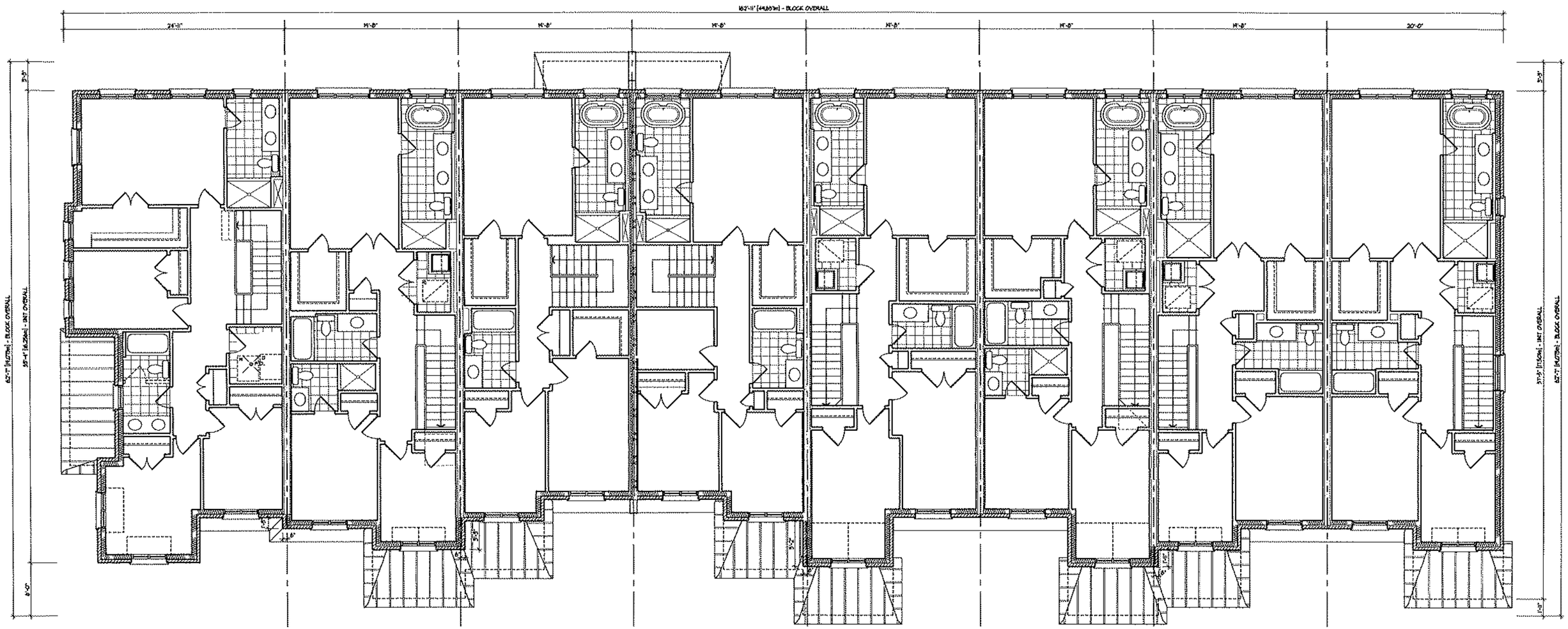
BASEMENT PLAN



BASEMENT PLAN



GROUND FLOOR PLAN



SECOND FLOOR PLAN

45/B 2020-FLANKAGE EL. 'C' - MOD

46/B 2017 EL. 'C' (REV)

47/B 2015 EL. 'C'

48/B 2015 EL. 'C' (REV)

49/B 2016 EL. 'C'

50/B 2016 EL. 'C' (REV)

51/B 2017 EL. 'C'

52/B 2018-END EL. 'C' (REV)

FRONT ELEVATION

45/8 2020-FLANKAGE
EL. 'C' - MOD

46/8 2017
EL. 'C' (REV)

47/8 2015
EL. 'C'

48/8 2015
EL. 'C' (REV)

49/8

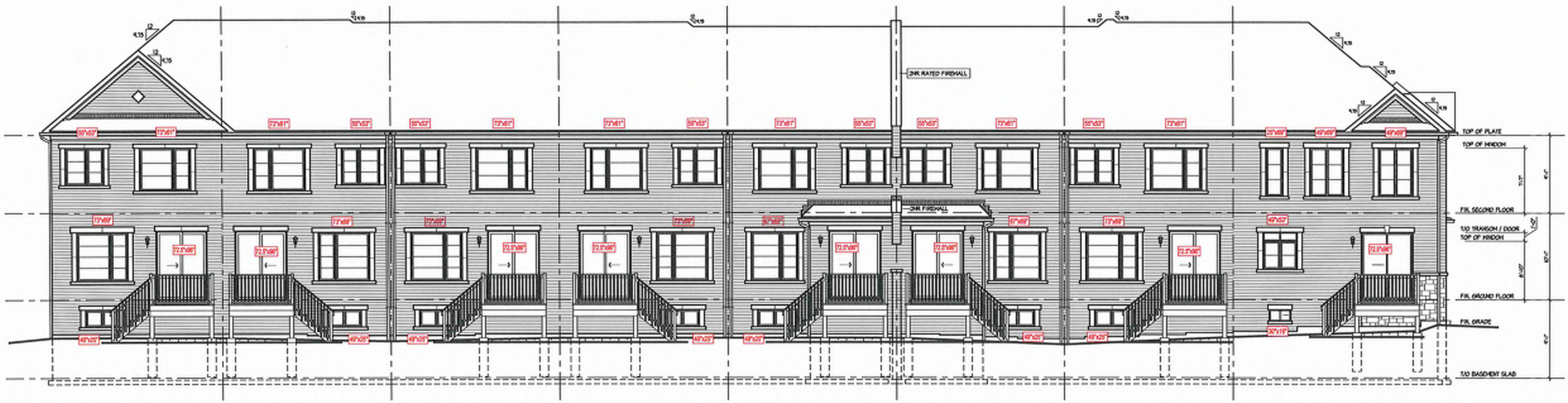
FRONT ELEVATION

49/8 2016
EL. 'C'

50/8 2016
EL. 'C' (REV)

51/8 2017
EL. 'C'

52/8 2018-END
EL. 'C' (REV)



52/B 2018-END EL. 'C' (REV)

51/B 2017 EL. 'C'

50/B 2016 EL. 'C' (REV)

49/B 2016 EL. 'C'

48/B 2015 EL. 'C' (REV)

47/B 2015 EL. 'C'

46/B 2017 EL. 'C' (REV)

45/B 2020-FLANKAGE EL. 'C' - MOD

REAR ELEVATION

52/8 2018-END EL. 'C' (REV)

51/8 2017 EL. 'C'

50/8 2016 EL. 'C' (REV)

49/8 2016 EL. 'C'

48/8 20 EL.

REAR ELEVATION

48/8 2015
EL. 'C' (REV)

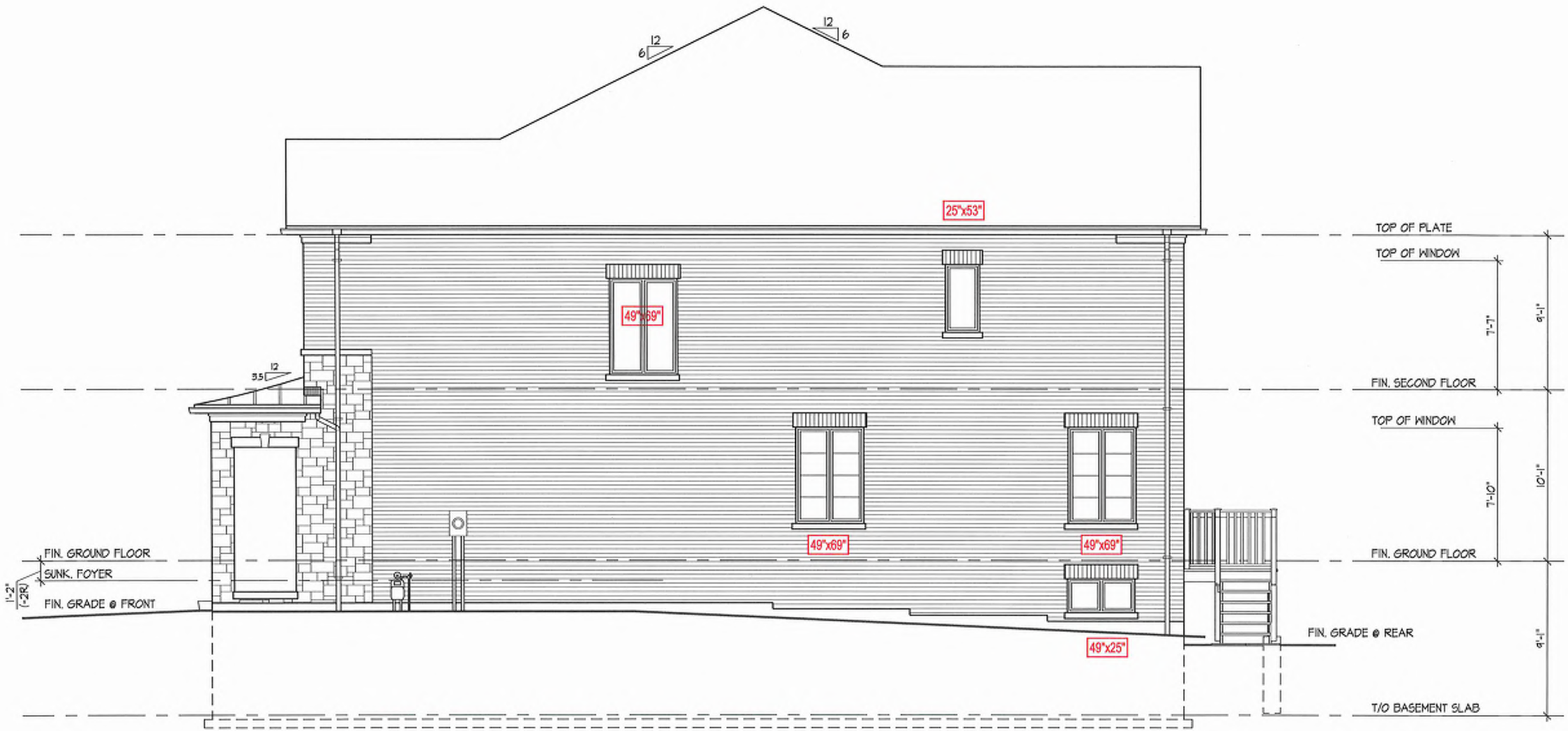
47/8 2015
EL. 'C'

46/8 2017
EL. 'C' (REV)

45/8 2020-FLANKAGE
EL. 'C' - MOD

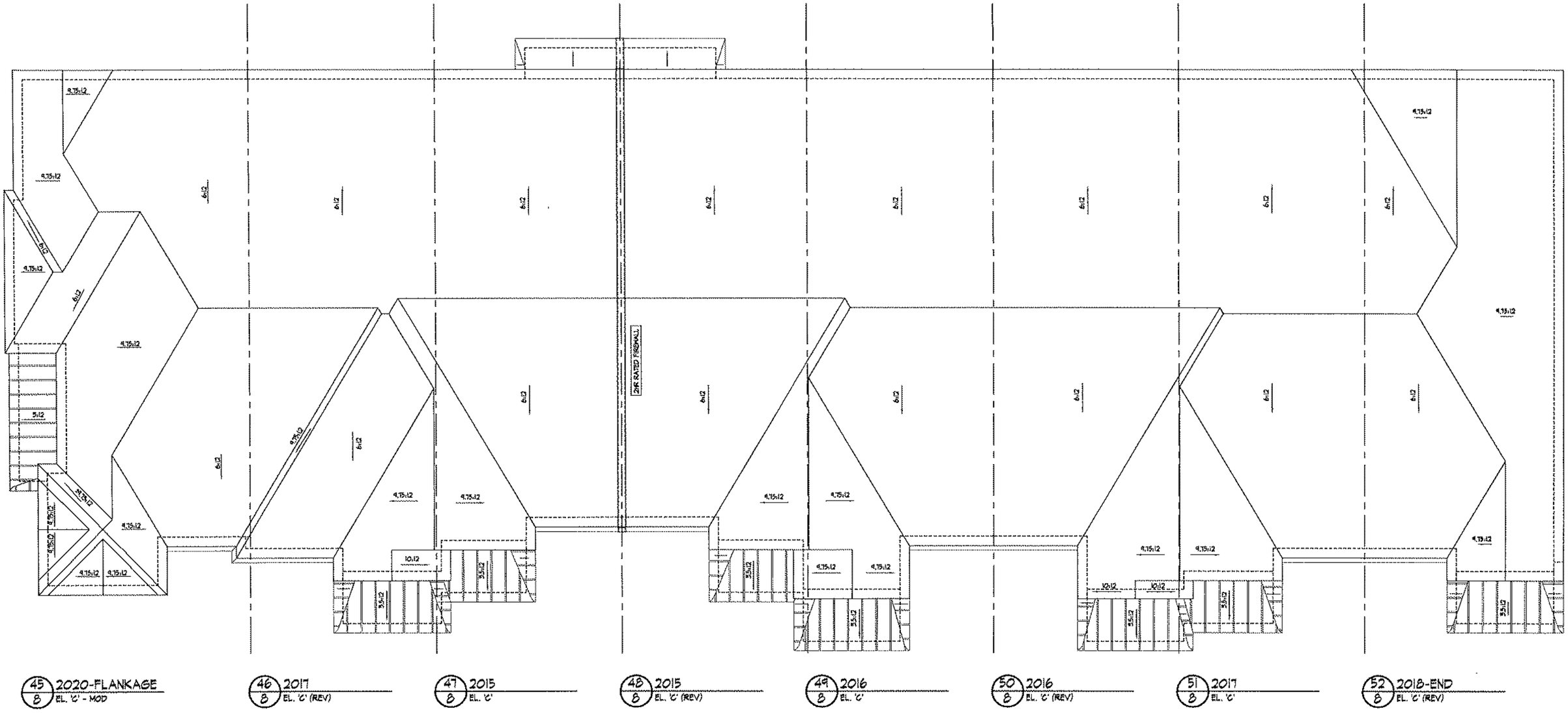
45
8
2020-FLANKAGE
EL. 'C' - MOD

FLANKAGE ELEVATION

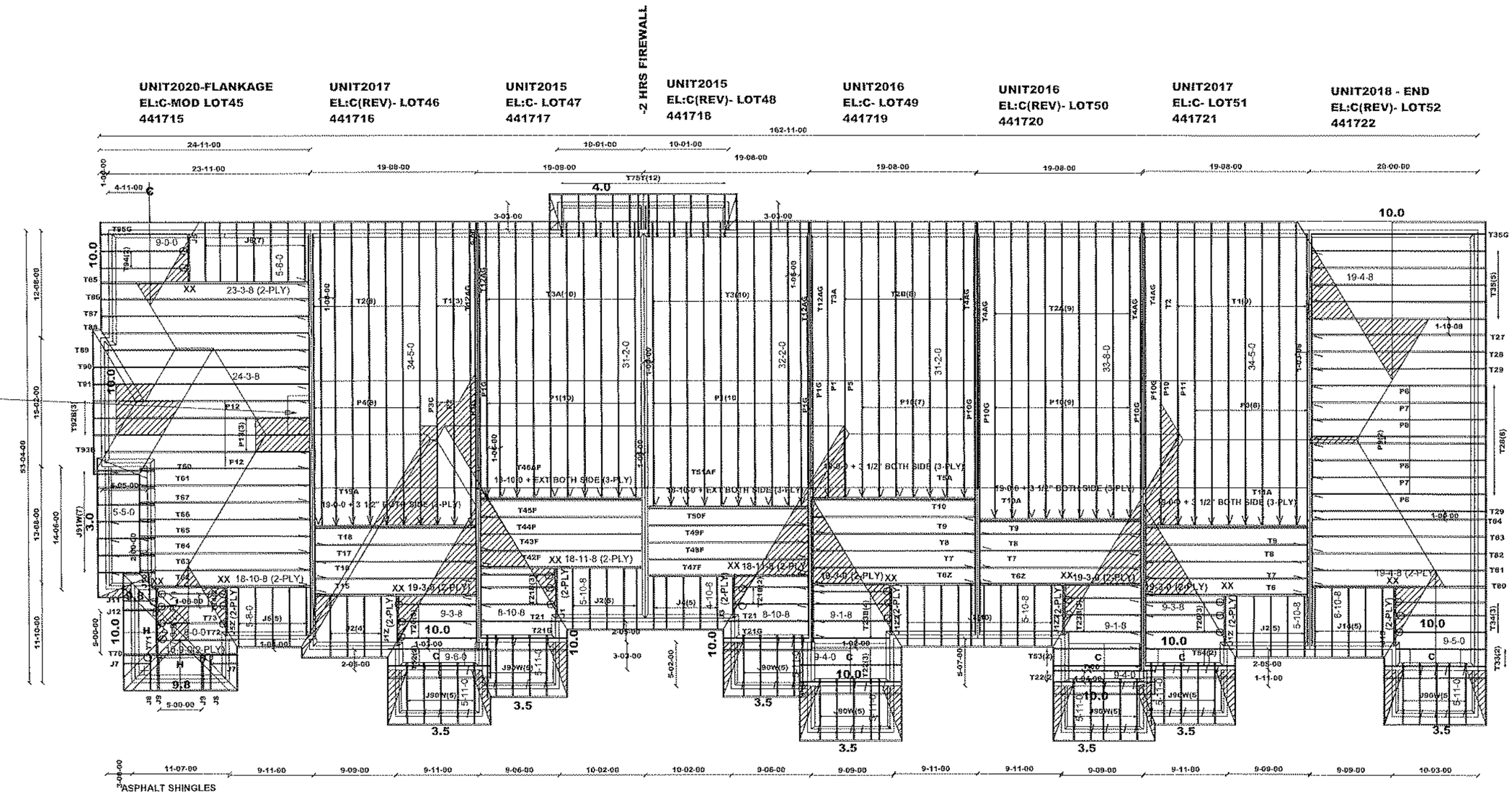


52/8 2018-END
EL. 'C' (REV)

RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION


2HR RATED FIREWALL
45 8 2020-FLANKAGE EL. 'C' - MOD
46 8 2017 EL. 'C' (REV)
47 8 2015 EL. 'C'
48 8 2015 EL. 'C' (REV)
49 8 2016 EL. 'C'
50 8 2016 EL. 'C' (REV)
51 8 2017 EL. 'C'
52 8 2018-END EL. 'C' (REV)

ROOF PLAN



ASPHALT SHINGLES
12" FINISH O.H
R.T.M.C
2X6 EXTERIOR WALLS
2X6 FASCIA BOARD

HARDWARE:
HGUS26-2 -(XX)
LJS26DS -(V)
LUS24-2 -(8)
LUS24 -(O)
H2.5T -(/)

DENOTE:

C- 6/12 CATH. CEILING

H-12" RAISED CEILING

All conventional framing to conform with Part 9 of O.B.C. 2024. Roof rafters that cross over or meet trusses to be min. 2x4 SPF #2 @ 24" o/c with a vertical post to the truss at each cross point. Vertical posts longer than 6' to have lateral bracing so that the distance between the post end points and lateral bracing does not exceed 6'.

6/12 PITCHES (TYP.)
UNLESS NOTED

DESIGN CONFORMS WITH OBC 2024
OCCUPANCY: RESIDENTIAL | PART:9
Ss = 31.3 psf | Sr = 8.4 psf

DESIGN LOADS:
TCSL = 25.6 psf
TCDL = 6.0 psf
BCLL = 0.0 psf
BCDL = 7.4 psf

DENOTES CONVENTIONAL FRAMING

TAMARACK ROOF TRUSSES INC.

Job Track: 53945
Plan Log: 208805
Layout ID: 441714

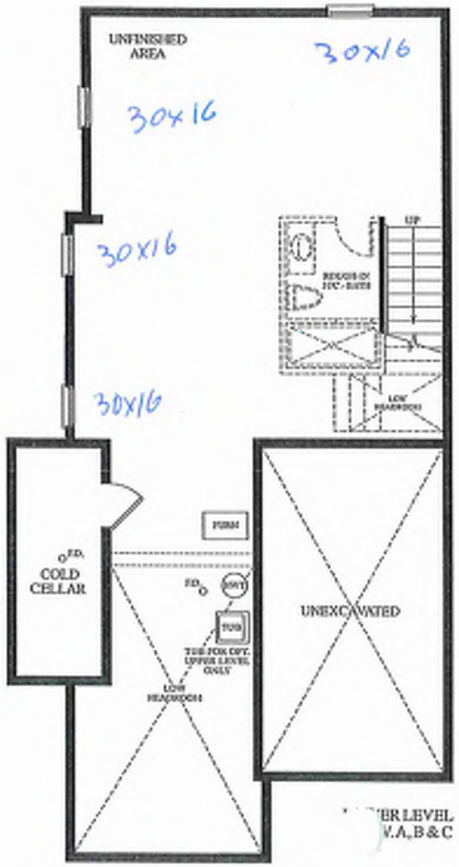
Builder / Location: ROYAL PINE HOMES / RICHMOND HILL
Model / Elevation: BLOCK8-UNITS45-52
Mitek ver 8.8.3.256

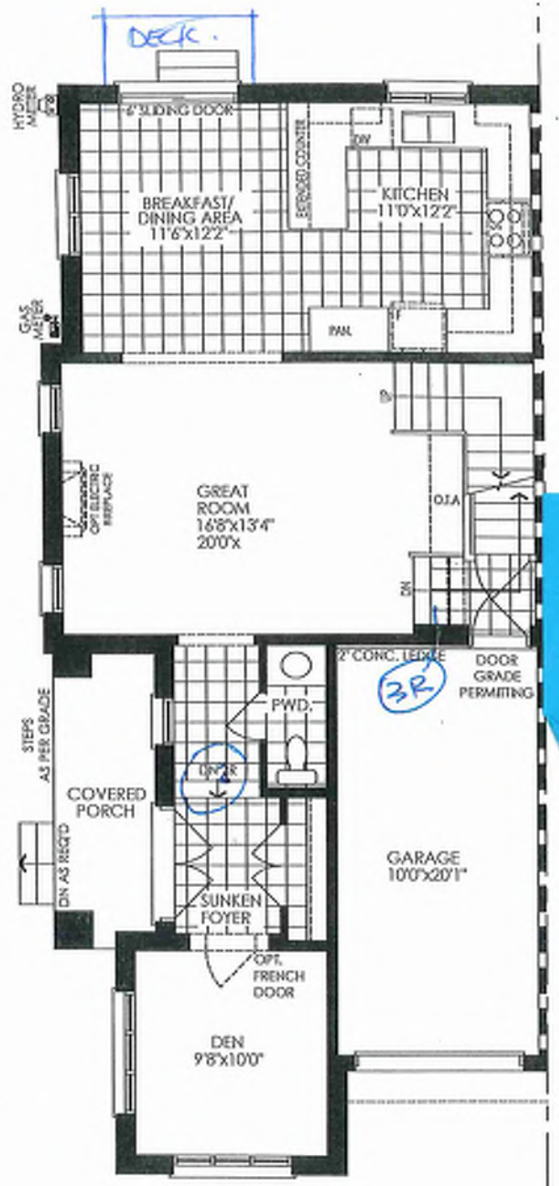
Project: EARL GLEN
Date: 6/12/2025 | Sales: Riccardo Guglietti | Designer: SV

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF TAMARACK ROOF TRUSSES INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY TAMARACK ROOF TRUSSES INC AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY TAMARACK ROOF TRUSSES INC IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.

BAYVIEW HEIGHTS
RICHMOND HILL

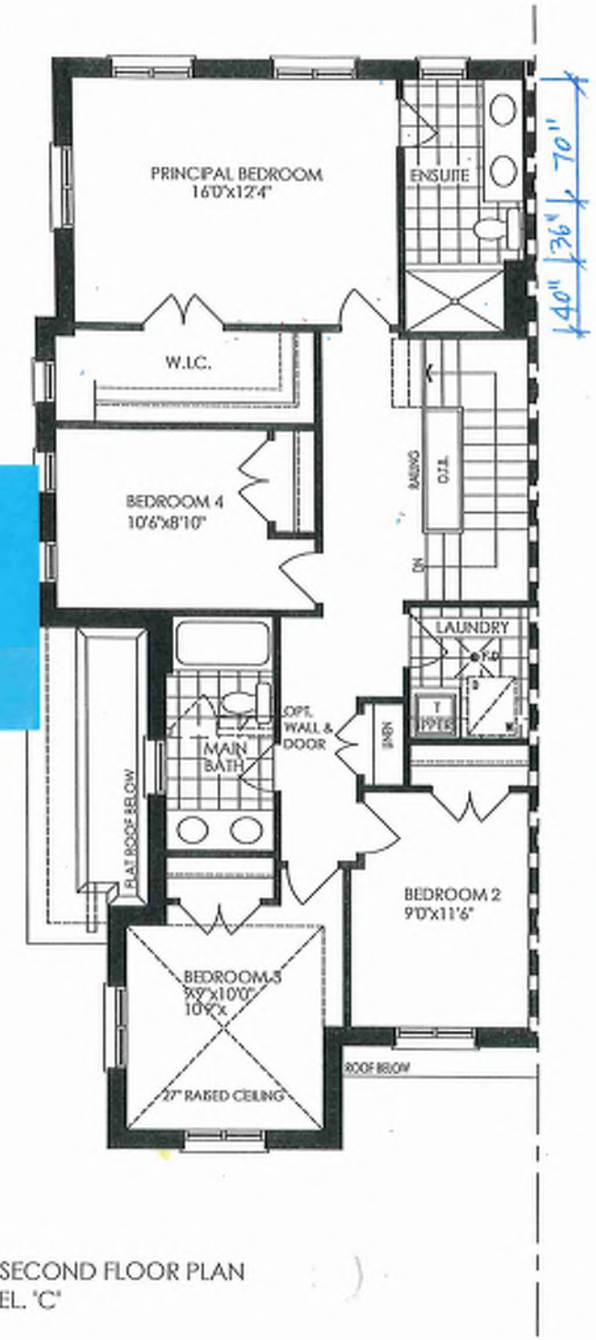
Materials, specifications and floor plans are subject to change without notice. All renderings are artist's concept. All floor plans are approximate dimensions. Actual usable floor space may vary from the stated floor area. E.&O.E.





GROUND FLOOR PLAN
EL. 'C'

NOT FLAT ROOF

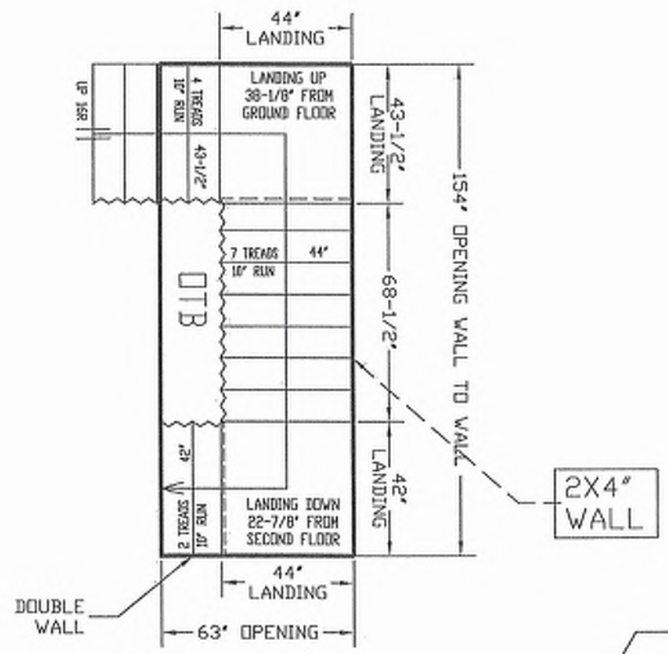


SECOND FLOOR PLAN
EL. 'C'

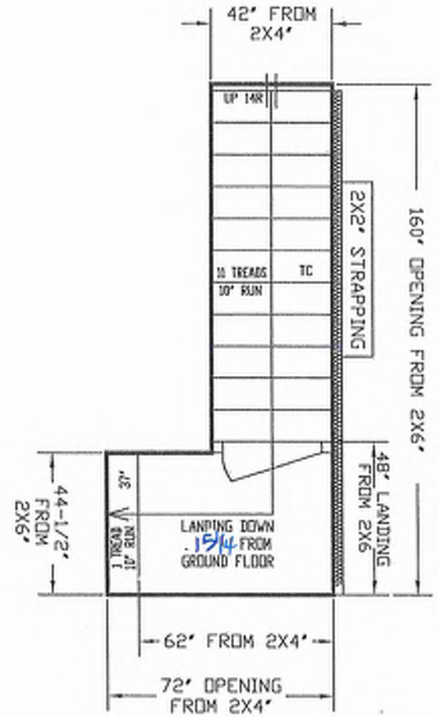
BLK.8 TH. 45 20-20 mod. THE ELIZABETH EL. C CRN 4 BDRM. 2 BATH. 1795 SQ.FT.

Block 8 - 45

GROUND TO SECOND
122" HT 11-7/8" JOIST



BASEMENT TO GROUND
BSMT 11-7/8" JOIST



NO WALLS UNTIL STAIRS INSTALLED

REVISED
JUNE 4, 2025

ALL OPENINGS ARE ALLOWED FOR 1 LAYER OF DRY WALL
ANY ADDITIONAL LAYERS MUST BE ALLOWED BY CARPENTERS

STAIRS LINE UP BY PARTY WALL & GARAGE WALL

2" CONC. LEDGE IN GARAGE

GARAGE RIGHT >

ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
Quality To Step Up To

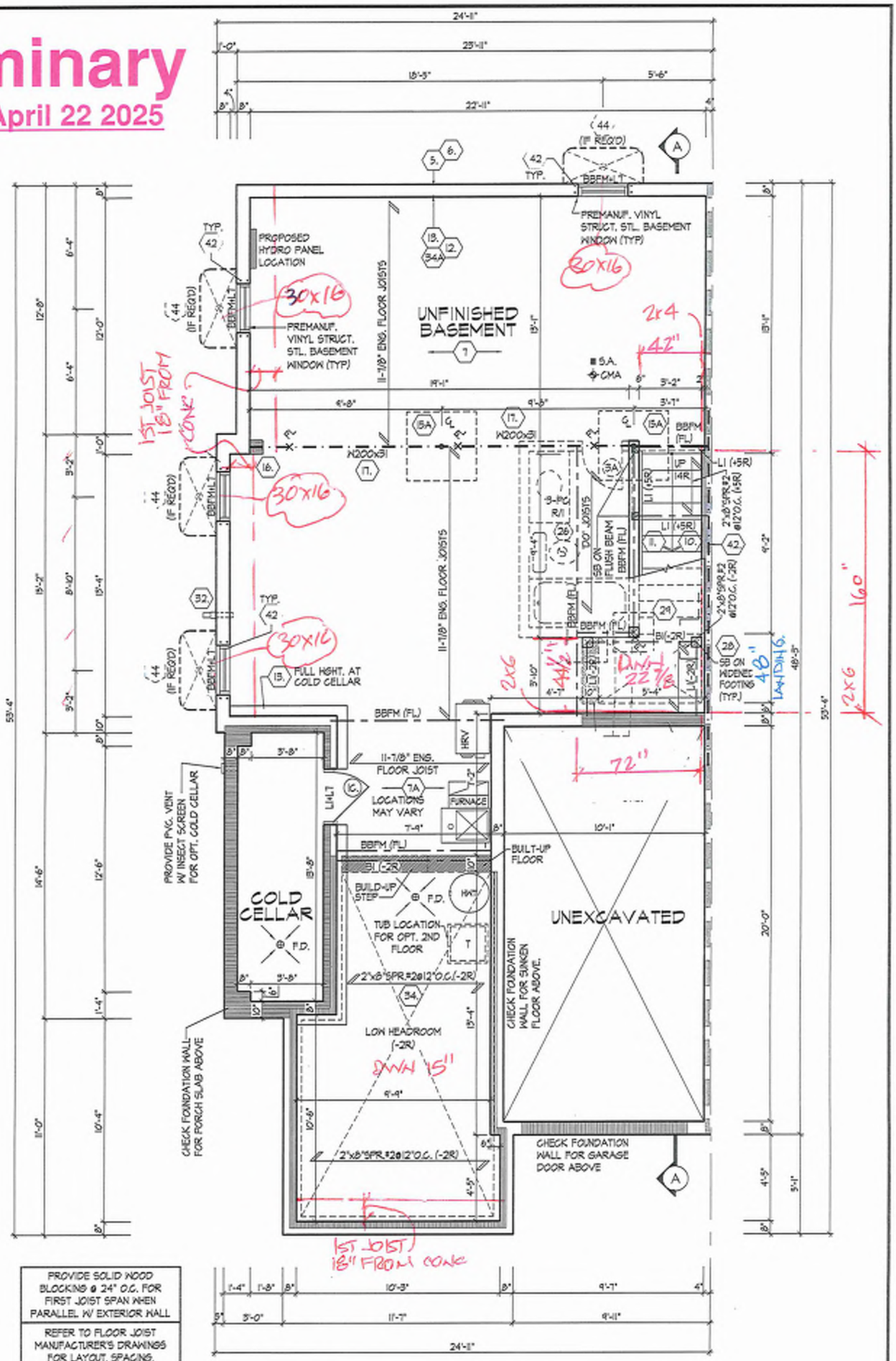
ALL LANDINGS TO BE SUPPLIED AND SUPPORTED BY OTHERS UNLESS SPECIFIED ABOVE
ANY STRAPPING ALLOWANCES TO BE COMPENSATED BY CARPENTERS
ALL STAIR DIMENSIONS MAY BE MODIFIED FROM ORIGINAL BLUE PRINTS OR SPECS AS SUPPLIED TO ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. MEASUREMENTS SHOWN ON LAYOUTS ARE REQUIRED TO INSTALL OUR STAIRS. ANY PROBLEM WITH HEADROOM OR STRAPPING ALLOWANCES, ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE. STAIR LAYOUTS SHOULD BE CHECKED BY CARPENTERS OR SITE SUPERS TO MAKE SURE THERE ARE NO DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION

ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
3770 NASHUA DRIVE, UNIT 3 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4V 1M6
TEL: (905) 694-9556 | www.alpastairs.com

SITE	BAYVIEW HEIGHTS	DRAWN BY	NAME: PARAMJEET; DATE: MAY 23, 2025
LOT #		CLIENT	ROYAL PINE HOMES
Model	UNIT 2020 FLANKAGE	LAYOUT #	
		SCALE: 1:35	

Preliminary

NOT FINAL April 22 2025



PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

APROX. LOCATION OF FURNACE AND HOT WATER TANK

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A', 'B' & 'C'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BK 8 - 4

BASEMENT PLAN, ELEVATION 'A', 'B' & 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094 **UNIT 2020-CORNER(MOD)**
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON. REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2020-CORNER(MOD)	2 of 30

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

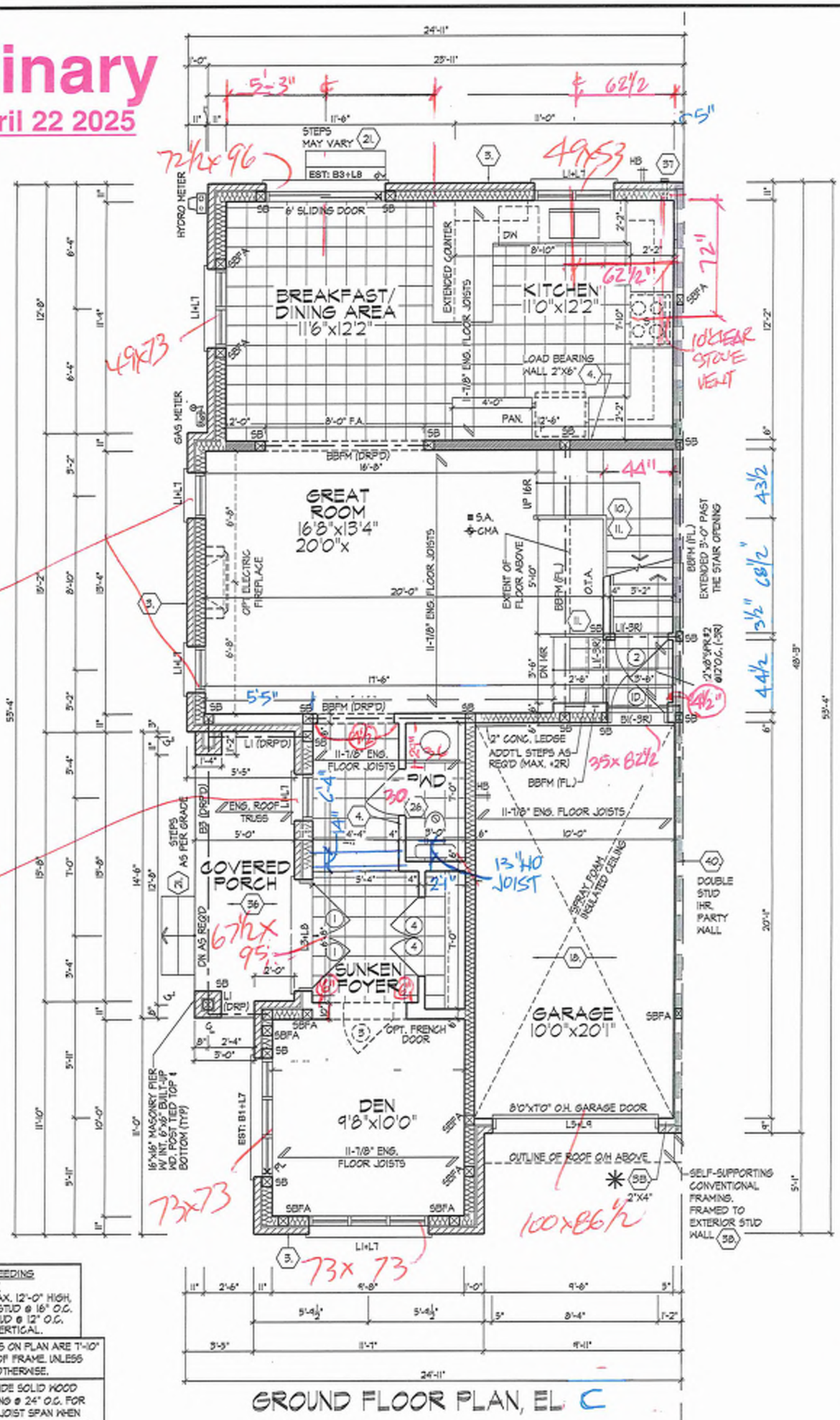
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

MMELLO | MON MAR 3 2025 03:36 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\218094 ROYAL PINE HOMES\WORKING\TOWNS- TRIPLEX\LATE STAGE\218095WT2020-CORNER (MOD).DWG

Preliminary

NOT FINAL April 22 2025

INT DOORS 83½"
WINDOWS SEE ELEV
ARCHES 95" UP F.F.



GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL C

✱ 2"x4" STUD WALL ASSEMBLY EXCEEDING MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT
FOR WALLS GREATER THAN 9'-10" TO MAX. 12'-0" HIGH,
- W/O FLOOR LOAD, DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 16" O.C.
- W/ FLOOR LOAD DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 12" O.C.
PROVIDE BLOCKING EVERY 4'-0" O.C. VERTICAL.

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

ALL DOORS ON PLAN ARE 7'-10" HIGH TOP OF FRAME. UNLESS LABELED OTHERWISE.

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8-4

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, ELEVATION 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Dominic Mobilio — 21274
NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19995

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

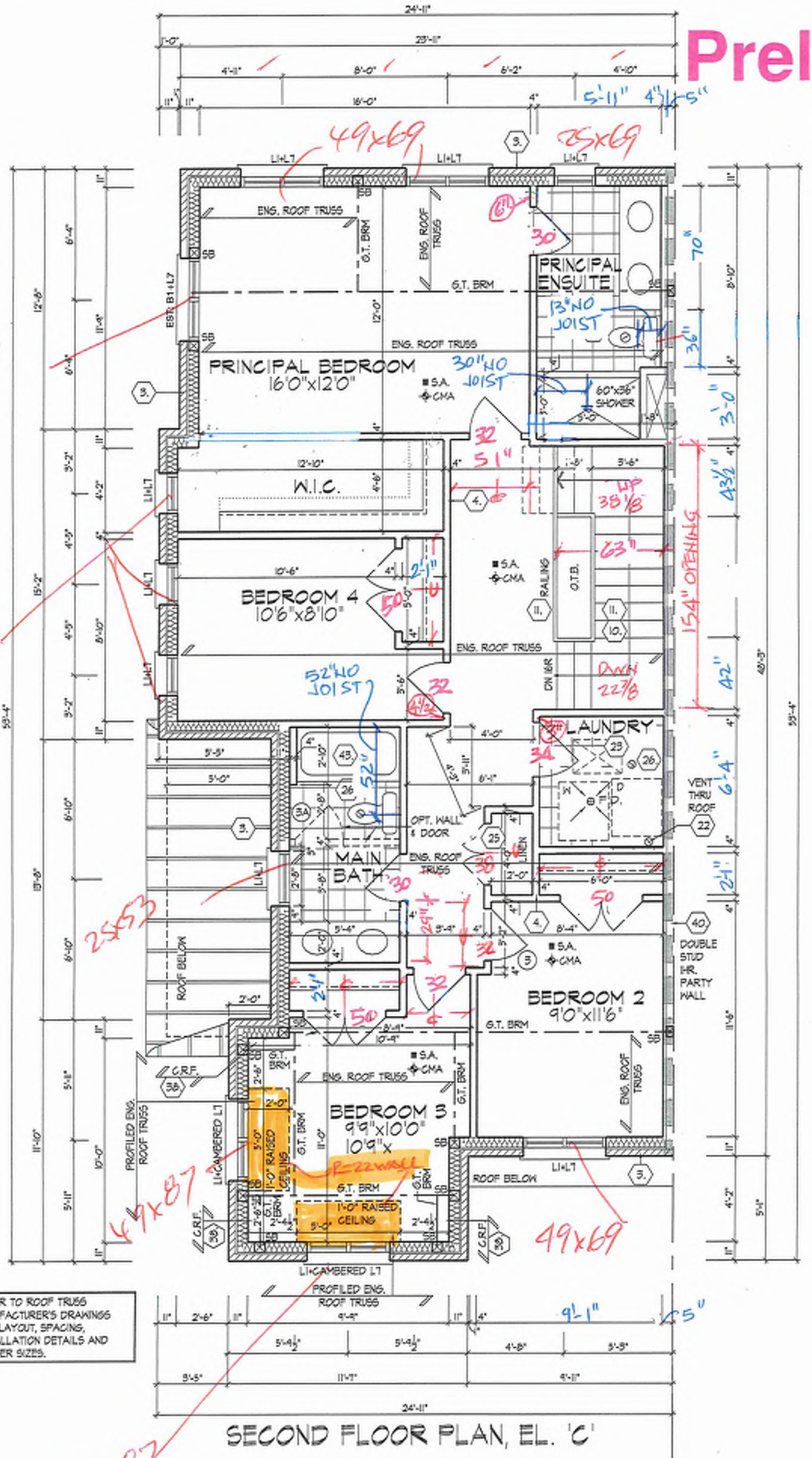
UNIT 2020-CORNER(MOD)
REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2020-CORNER(MOD)	7 of 30

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

NINELLILO | MON MAR 31 25 03:09 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\8218094-ROYAWORKINGTOWNS- TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2020-CORNER (MOD).DWG

Preliminary



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8-4

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, ELEVATION 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2020-CORNER(MOD)
REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2020-CORNER(MOD)	8 of 30

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

MANELLO | MON MAR 31 05 03:08 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\218094\WORKING\TOWNS- TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2020-CORNER (MOD).DWG

ROOF OVERHANGS ARE TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

FLANKAGE ELEVATION 'C'

BLK 8
4

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Corporation of the City of Richmond Hill does not review or examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

FLANKAGE ELEVATION 'C'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094 **UNIT 2020-CORNER(MOD)**
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON. REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By: KM/TT | Checked By: DS/MM | Scale: 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number: 218094VT2020-CORNER(MOD) | Page Number: 14 of 30

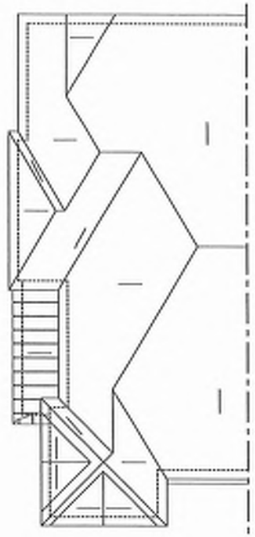
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8865 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio	21274	
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19865	

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission. H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature(s).

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 03:06 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYAL\WORKING\OWNS- TREASURE SERIES\218094VT2020-CORNER (MOD).DWG



ROOF PLAN
ELEV. 'C'
N.T.S.

ROOF OVERHANGS ARE TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

ROOF OVERHANGS ARE TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

ASPHALT SHINGLES (TYP.)

VALLEY FLASHING (TYP)

OUTLINE OF RAISED CEILING BEYOND

PREFIN. ALUM. GUTTER, R.W.L., FASCIA BD. & VENTED SOFFIT (TYP)

2"x4" ALUMINUM CLAD PROFILED FRIEZE BOARD (TYP.)

SELF-SUPPORTING 7" PRECAST CONC. ARCH W/ KEYSTONE ON 7" PRECAST CONC. SURROUND W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)

FACE BRICK (TYP)

PREFIN. SEAMED METAL ROOF

7" PRECAST CONC. HEADER ON 7" PRECAST CONC. SURROUND W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP)

3.5" PRECAST CONC. SILL W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP)

STONE VENEER (TYP)

TOP OF PLATE

TOP OF WINDOW

7" PRECAST CONC. HEADER ON 7" PRECAST CONC. SURROUND W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP)

3.5" PRECAST CONC. SILL (TYP)

FIN. SECOND FLR.

TOP OF TRANSOM

FIN. GROUND FLR.

FIN. GRADE @ REAR

30"x16" (44) (IF REQ'D)

4'-0" MIN.

STEPS MAY VARY (2L)

6" POURED CONC. DOOR SILL

7" PRECAST CONC. HEADER W/ KEYSTONE W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP)

TOP OF BASEMENT SLAB

FIN. GRADE @ FRONT

STEPS MAY VARY (2L)

POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALLS AND FOOTING (TYP)

STEPPED FOOTINGS (TYP) (30)

TOP OF PLATE

TOP OF WINDOW

PREFIN. MTL. FLASHING W/ CAULKING TO MATCH MASONRY COLOUR (TYP)

FIN. SECOND FLR.

18" OVERHANG 18:12

COACH LAMP

ADDRESS PLAQUE

7" PRECAST CONC. HEADER W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP)

CONT. 3.5" PRECAST CONC. SILL W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP)

FIN. GROUND FLR.

FIN. SUNKEN FLOOR (-2R)

8'0"x7'0" O.H. GARAGE DOOR

REAR ELEVATION 'C'

FRONT ELEVATION 'C'

49x69 25x69 49x69 49x53 72½x96 49x87 49x69 73x73 100x84½ 7'-7" 9'-11" 15" 7'-4"

PLK 8-4

FRONT & REAR ELEVATION 'C'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094 UNIT 2020-CORNER(MOD)
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON. REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By: KM/TT | Checked By: DS/MM | Scale: 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number: 218094-WT2020-CORNER(MOD) | Page Number: 13 of 30

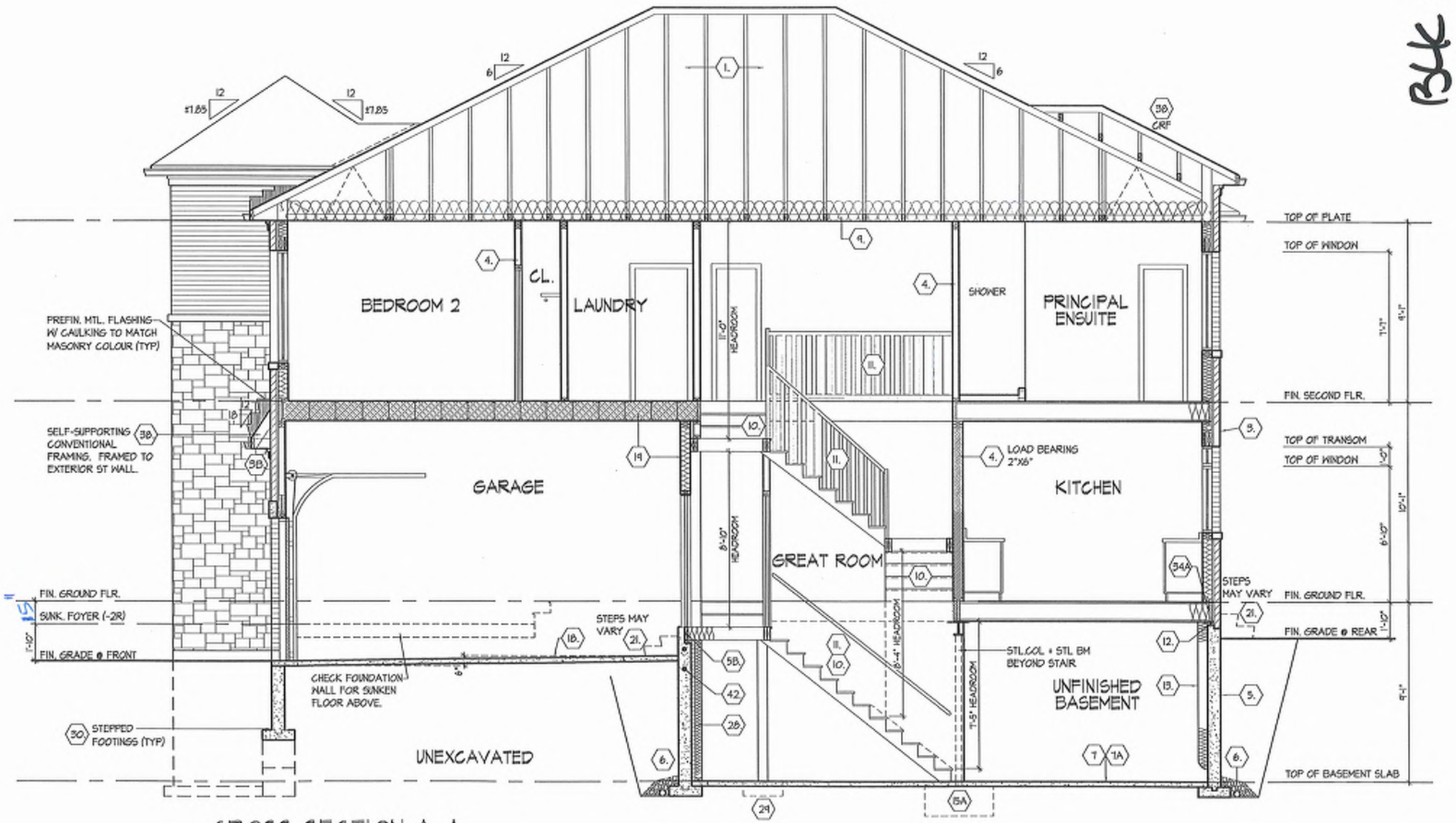
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8968 Woodbine Ave., Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio	21274	
NAME	SIGNATURE	
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695	

All drawings specifications relative documents and designs are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A. written permission. H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate SEAL number and original signature.

MMELLIO | MON MAR 31/25 03:08 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\218094_ROYMWORKING\TOWNS_TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2020-CORNER(MOD).DWG



CROSS SECTION A-A

BLK B-4

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094 **UNIT 2020-CORNER(MOD)**
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON. REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By: KM/TT | Checked By: DS/MM | Scale: 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number: 218094VT2020-CORNER(MOD) | Page Number: 27 of 30

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate SCN number and original signature.)

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio		
NAME	SIGNATURE	
REGISTRATION INFORMATION	21274	DCN
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19866	

WMILLLO | MON MAR 31/25 03:06 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYAL\WORKING\2020-TRENASURE SEMI\S218094VT2020-CORNER (MOD).DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C.,

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION [9.19., 9.23.14., 9.23.16.]
NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH H-CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (600) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (900) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (300) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL, 2"X4"(38X89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 6" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23.17.3.(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3]. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBER BOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9]. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9.] ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3.] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C.[9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND RIGID INSULATION [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C.[9.20.13.8] AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS [9.23], [9.23.9.8], [9.23.10]
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (400) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (300) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY. NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1200) [9.23.9.8] O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") - NO CLADDING [9.23]
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23]
NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.
CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH [9.15.3.4(1)&(2)] OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.
REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND [9.15.4]
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS [9.15.4.2.]				
STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE		
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP	
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & ≤2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-8" (2.35m)	8'-8" (2.65m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-3" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-8" (2.30m)	8'-8" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER [9.23.7.2.], [9.23.8.1.], & [9.23.9.1.] OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES [9.15.3.4]			
NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16"WIDE x 8" THICK	16"WIDE x 8" THICK	16"WIDE x 8" THICK
2	24"WIDE x 8" THICK	26"WIDE x 8" THICK	24"WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36"WIDE x 14" THICK	26"WIDE x 8" THICK	36"WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (900) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER [9.15.4.7(2)&(3)] & [9.20.9.4(3)]

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK [9.15.4.7(1)]

6 WEEPING TILE [9.14.3.]
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (150) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE [9.16.4.], [9.13.], [9.8.1.6.(1)]
3" (80) MIN. 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. SLAB ON 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/SOIL GAS BARRIER[9.13.4] ON 4" (100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE, WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (600) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (600) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB (JOINTS TAPPED). [(SB-12) 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6)]

7A SOIL GAS DEPRESSURIZATION ROUGH-IN [9.13.4.3]
PROVIDE A ROUGH-IN FOR SUBFLOOR DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM CONSISTING OF 4"(100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL [9.16.2.1.(1)] AND A 4"(100) DIAMETER PIPE WITH ITS BOTTOM OPEN INTO GRANULAR LAYER @ APPROX. CENTER OF SLAB. TOP END ABOVE SLAB WITH AIR TIGHT CAP TO BE LABELLED RADON AT CAP AND EVERY 1.8m OF PIPE AND CHANGE IN DIRECTION.

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR [9.10.17.10 , & CAN/ULC-S705.2]
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL OSB CONFORMING TO [9.29.9]. FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC [9.25.2.4]
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC [9.19.1], [9.10.17.10]
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.
[CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.10]

10 ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS [9.8.1.2., 9.8.8., 9.8.4.]

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	10" (255)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)		

	MIN. STAIR WIDTH	TAPERED TREADS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)
		MIN. AVG. RUN	10" (255)
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)
		MIN. AVG. RUN	11" (280)

AVERAGE RUN OF TAPERED TREAD MEASURED AT A POINT 300mm FROM THE CENTERLINE OF INSIDE HANDRAIL. [9.8.4.3.]
** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-6" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. [9.8.2.2.]
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. [9.8.6.2.(3.)]
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE. W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS. GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/HANDRAILS [9.8.7], [9.8.8]
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.8.8.5] & [9.8.8.6] AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE [9.8.8.2]
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.8]
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 5 1/2" (140) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS [9.8.8.1]
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) AND ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.7] - REQUIRED AS PER [9.8.7.1.(3)]
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 3'-6" (1070)
*IF EXTERIOR STAIR/LANDING EXCEEDS 10m ABOVE ADJACENT GRADE, GUARD SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4'-11" (1500) [9.8.8.3(3.1)]

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 5'-7" (1700) O.C., WITH NO LESS THAN 2 BOLTS PER WALL PANEL AND LOCATED WITHIN 0.5m OF THE END OF THE FOUNDATION [9.23.6.1.(3)(b)]. PROVIDE CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED [9.23.7]

13 BASEMENT INSULATION [SB-12)3.1.1.7]
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMP PROOF WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT [9.15.3.6], [9.23.10.1.]
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMP PROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2400) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.15.3.4.] [9.17.3]
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.23.6.1]
BEAM POCKET OR 8"Ø (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90). CONC. NIB WALLS TO HAVE EXTENDED FOOTINGS

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS [9.23.4.3.(3.)], [9.23.9.3]
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB [9.16], [9.35]
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING [9.10.9.18]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2]

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.9.18], [9.10.17.10]. [CAN/ULC-S705.2]

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE [9.10.9.18], [9.10.13.15]
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 10" (255). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE [9.8.9.2] OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION [9.8.10]

22 DRYER EXHAUST [9.32]
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.32] & PART 6

23 ATTIC ACCESS [9.19.2.1.]
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 20" (500) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 [RSI 3.52] [(SB-12) 3.1.1.8.(1)]

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS [9.22]
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 3'-0" (900) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (600) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3000) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (350) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION [9.32]
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING [9.23.8]
12"x12"x5/8" (300x300x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (300x300x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" [89] ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING SECTION 3.0 FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (150) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. [9.17.4.3]

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING [9.17.4.1], [9.15.3.7]
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (600x600x300) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS [9.15.3.9]
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB [9.16.4]
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL. REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.8xW2.8 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING [9.32]
FURNACE VENTING PROVIDED PER SECTION [9.32] AND ALL APPLICABLE UTILITIES AND REGULATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING [9.32]
FIREPLACE VENTING AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING [9.23.3.5], [9.23.9.4], [9.23.14]
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. [9.30.6] ALL JOISTS (WHERE REQUIRED) TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 5'-11" (2100) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (150) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (150) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES HAVING A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.14]. OR [9.10.15]. REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 m² (130cm²) SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER [9.10.14.6]

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB [9.40]
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS [9.32]
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS AND CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.22.3.(1)(b)]&[9.32]

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING [9.23.14], [9.23.15]
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD. 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-SPAN.

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

40 **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE S6e'& S1b]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (600) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

40 DBL.STUD **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE W13c]
5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x8" (38x140) AS REQUIRED); FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

40A **2 HR. FIREWALL** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE S9e'& S1b]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (600) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

41 **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")** [9.26]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.26] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41A **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSUL.**
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41B **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.LS (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

42 **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** [9.15.4.2]
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL
REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 1" (25) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (600) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

43 **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.5.2.4.(1)] (REFER TO DETAILS)

44 **WINDOW WELLS**
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. [9.9.10.1.(3)], [9.14.6.3]

45 **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** [(SB-12) [3.1.1.8], [9.23.4.2]
2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (400) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

46 **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE [9.26.11], [9.26.15], [9.26.16] FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (400) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS L-TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (600) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT [9.26.2.3]. REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.
BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (300) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS
BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

47 **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**
CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

48 **EGRESS WINDOW ABOVE GRADE** [9.9.10.1.], [9.8.8.1.(5)]
EVERY FLOOR WITH A BEDROOM, EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR IS PROVIDED W/ DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE WINDOW WITH A MIN SILL HEIGHT OF 3'-0" (900) TO A MAX 3'-4" (1020) FROM FINISHED FLOOR. THIS WINDOW SHALL HAVE AN UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION OF 3.77 Sq. Ft. (0.35m2) WITH NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380) AND BE FREE OF ANY LIMITING HARDWARE AND USED AS MEANS OF EGRESS. SEE SECTION 2.0 GENERAL NOTES, 2.1 WINDOWS

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (O.B.C. REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO [9.9.10]

2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 3'-0" (900) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 6'-11" (1800). [9.8.8.1]

3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN [4.1.5.16] OR [9.8.8.2]

4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY [9.5.3.2.]
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING [9.32]
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 1 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO O.B.C. [9.31.6]
3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.
4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF [SB12) - [3.1.1.12] OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.
6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL [9.23.4.3]
1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".
2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES
1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS
1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (300), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING [9.20.13], [9.26.4], [9.27.3]
1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING
1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THAT WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO [9.14.6]

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES
ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY; SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT SPECIFIED ULC LISTING'. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY *ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY* IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD
[DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES 9.23.4.2-(A)-(L)]
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE: [9.23.4.2.(3)], [9.23.4.2.(4)], [9.23.12.3.(1),(3)], [9.23.14.8.(2)] [9.38.3.1.(1)]

2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2	
L1	2/2"x6" (2/36x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)

ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE

1 3/4"x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4"x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4"x 14" LVL	
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER
(DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2"x 3 1/2"x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4"x 3 1/2"x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	5"x 3 1/2"x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.08m)
L10	5"x 3 1/2"x 7/16" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	6"x 3 1/2"x 7/16" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7"x 4"x 7/16" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE
CONFORMING TO SECTIONS [9.5.5], [9.9.6], [9.7.2.1], [9.7.5.2], [9.10.13.10]

1	EXTERIOR	2'-8"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-6"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 29)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0"x 8'-0"x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8"x 8'-0"x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8"x 6'-8"x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	
2B	INTERIOR	3'-0"x 6'-8"x 1-3/8" (915 x 2030 x 35)	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6"x 6'-8"x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4"x 6'-8"x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0"x 6'-8"x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2"x 6'-8"x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-6"x 6'-8"x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

ABV	ABOVE	HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	HWT	HOT WATER TANK
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	JST	JOIST
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BLW	BELOW	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BM	BEAM	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
ERV	ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATION UNIT	SB/FA	SB FROM ABOVE
EST	ESTIMATED	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FA	FLAT ARCH	SPR	SPRUCE
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	STL	STEEL
FG	FIXED GLASS	T/O	TOP OF
FL	FLUSH	TYP	TYPICAL
FLR	FLOOR	U/S	UNDERSIDE
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	WD	WOOD
GTBRM	GIRDER TRUSS BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HB	HOSE BIB	WP	WEATHER PROOF
HDRM	HEADROOM		

3.5. SYMBOLS
ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

	CLASS B VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET	(2/3/4)	SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
TV	CABLE T.V. JACK		TELEPHONE JACK
VAC	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
EV	ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION ROUGH-IN		

■ SA **SMOKE ALARM** [9.10.19.]
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE 'NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72'.

CMA **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** [9.9.3], [9.32.3.9]
CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT, ON EACH STOREY AND ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING ROOM. A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IS REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM THAT CONTAINS OR SHARES A WALL OR FLOOR/CEILING WITH A ROOM THAT CONTAINS A FUEL BURNING APPLIANCE, OR FLUE. ALARM(S) SHALL BE REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM ADJACENT OR ABOVE THE GARAGE. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED AS WELL AS HAVING VISUAL SIGNALLING.

☒ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**
THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.
REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL
REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.

2 HR. FIREWALL
REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

REFER TO O.B.C. FOR DESIGN SNOW LOAD[9.4.2.2] & WIND PRESSURE (SB-1, TABLE 2)

STAMP

BLK 8-4

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I. ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 203/24.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: **NOV. 21, 2024**

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2

MIMELLILO | MON MAR 31/25 03:06 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\21809\218094\ROYWORKING\DWGS_TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2020-CORNER (MOD).DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Dominic Mobilio — 21274
NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094 — **UNIT 2020-CORNER(MOD)**
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON. — REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2020-CORNER(MOD)	30 of 30

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of the property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

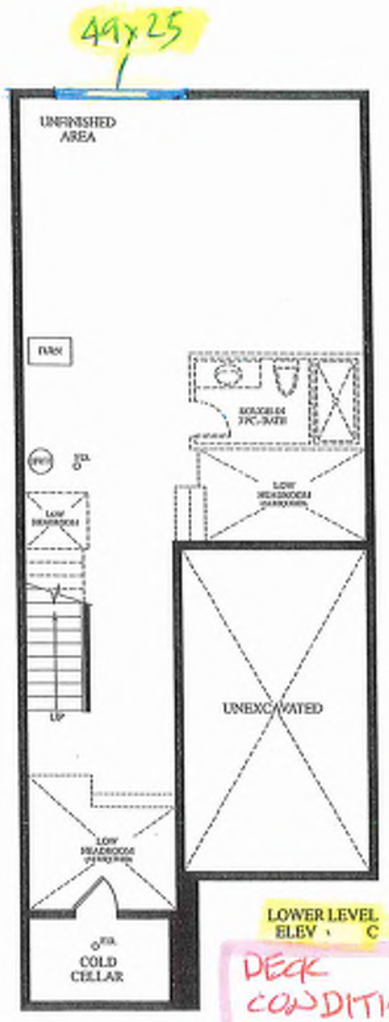
BAYVIEW HEIGHTS

RICHMOND HI

DECK CONDITION

ELEVATION C

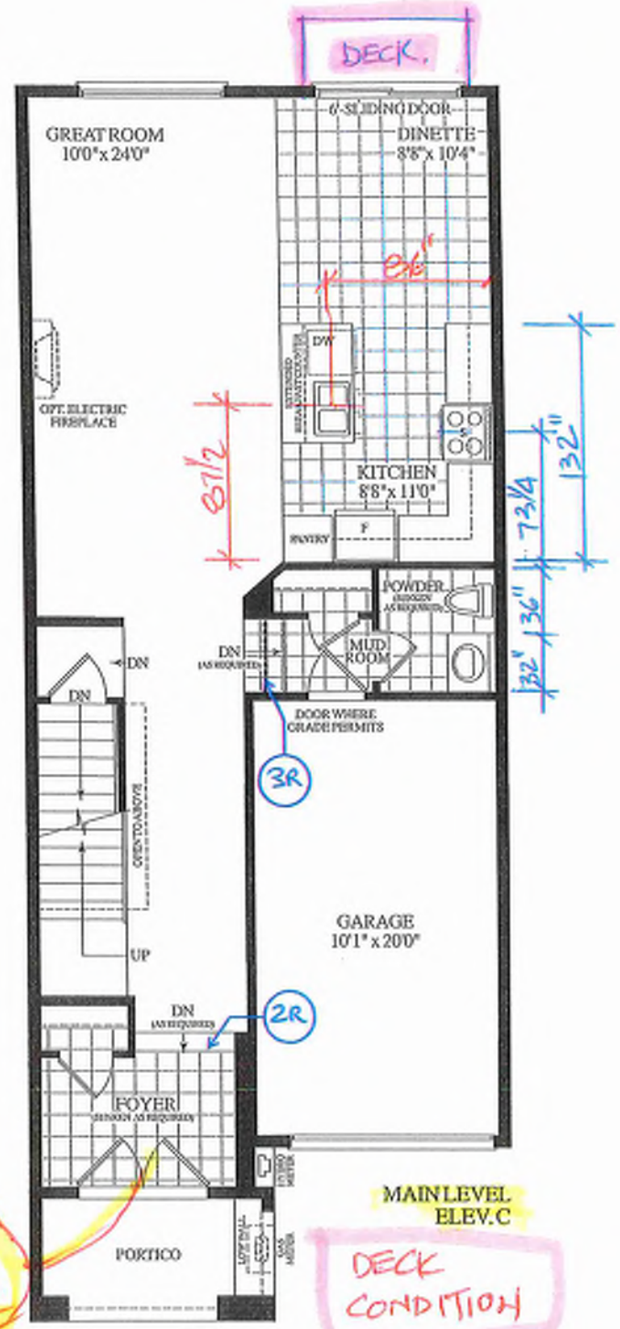
Materials, specifications and floor plans are subject to change without notice. All renderings are artist's concept. All floor plans are approximate dimensions. Actual usable floor space may vary from the stated floor area. E.&O.E.



LOWER LEVEL ELEV. C

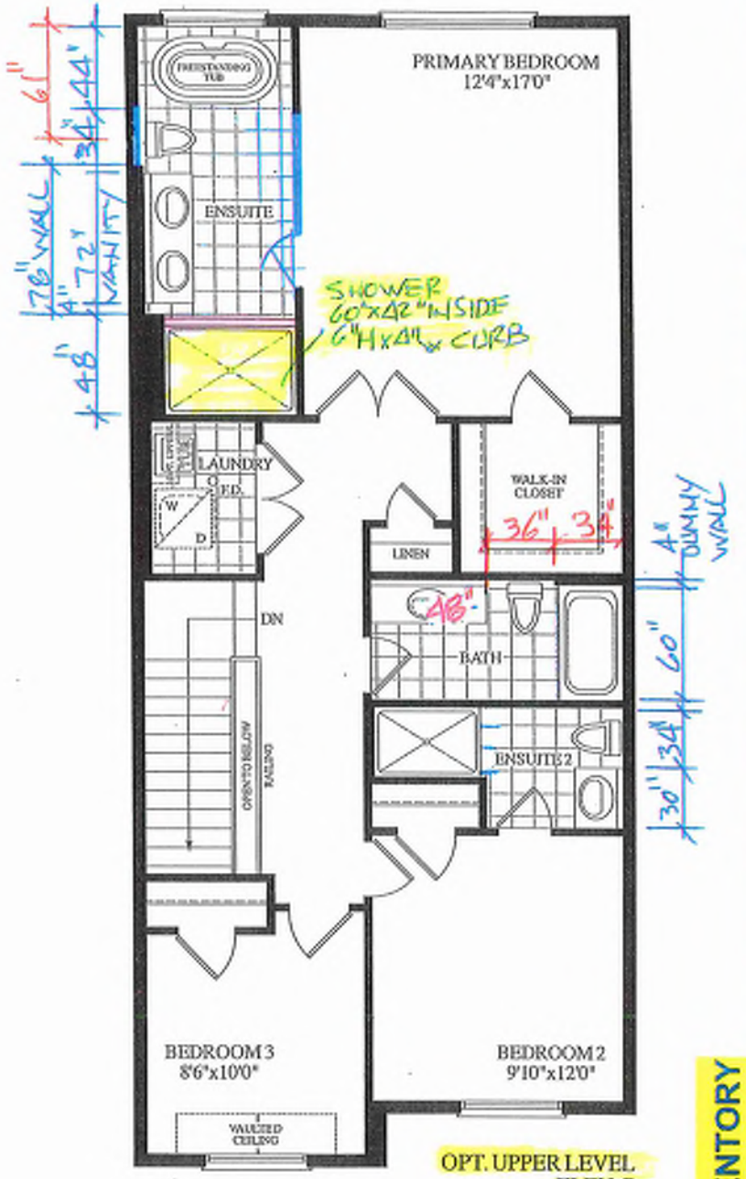
DECK CONDITION

EXTENDED HEIGHT FRONT DOORS 69x98½



MAIN LEVEL ELEV.C

DECK CONDITION



OPT. UPPER LEVEL ELEV.C (3 BATH COND.)

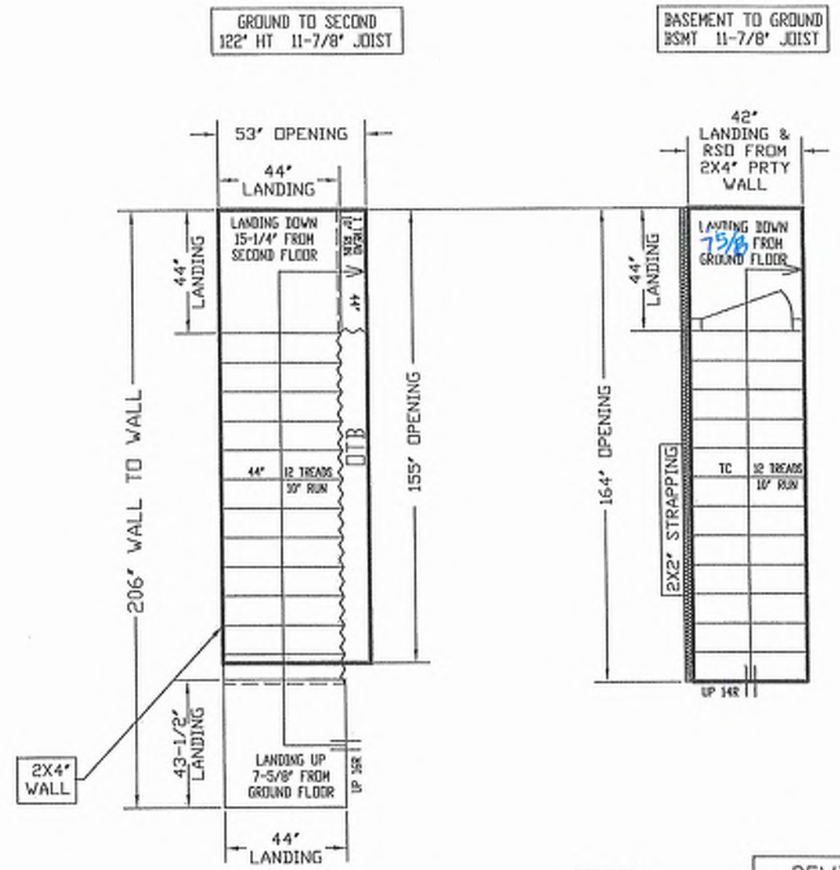
INVENTORY

DECK CONDITION 3 BDRM. 3 BATH.

1780 SQ.FT.

20-17 THE DIANA EL. C

BLK.8 TH.46



BLK 8- 46

ALL OPENINGS ARE ALLOWED FOR 1 LAYER OF DRY WALL
ANY ADDITIONAL LAYERS MUST BE ALLOWED BY CARPENTERS

STAIRS LINE UP BY PARTY WALL

NO WALLS UNTIL STAIRS INSTALLED

REVISED
JUNE 4, 2025

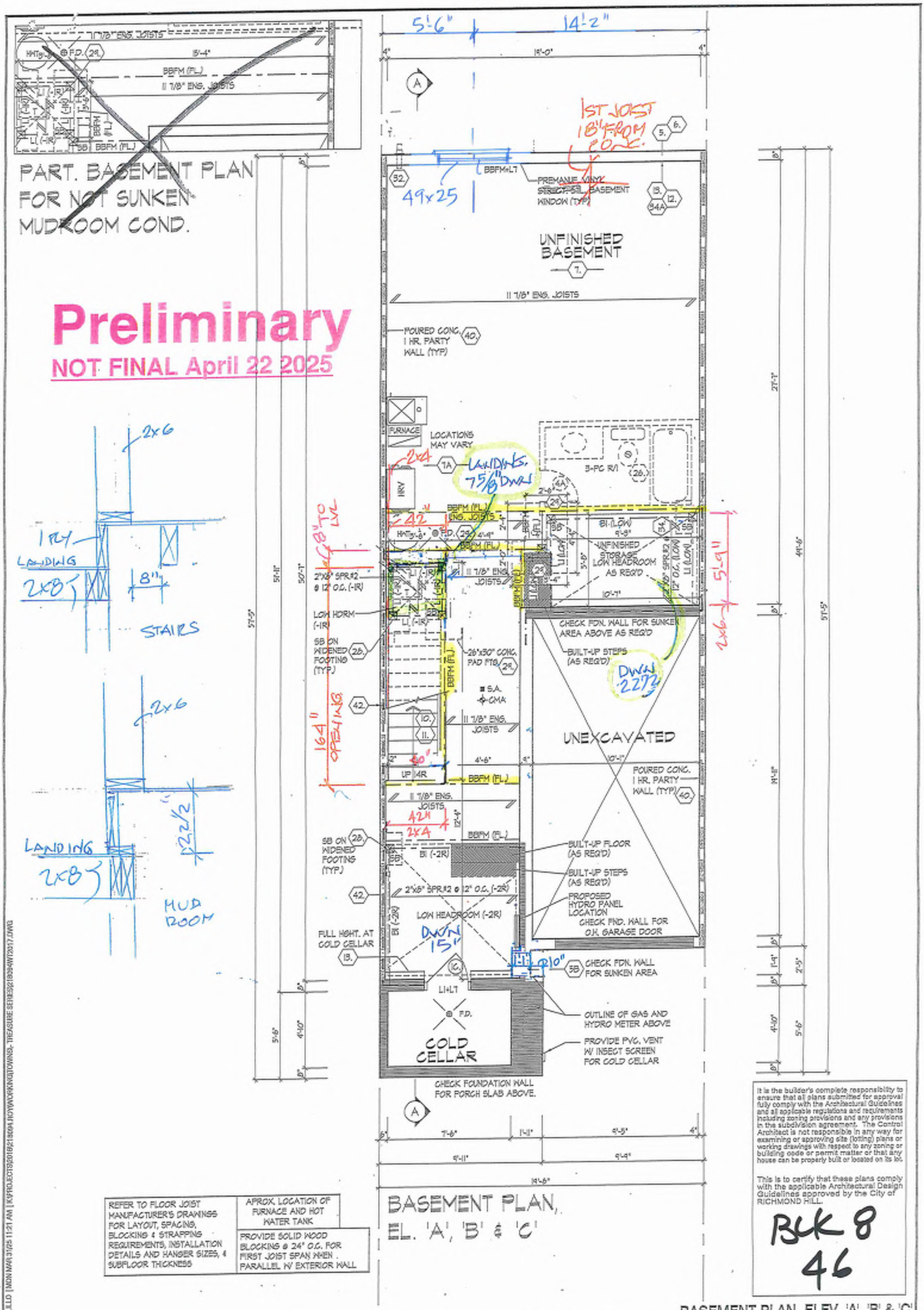
GARAGE RIGHT >

ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
Quality To Step Up To

ALL LANDINGS TO BE SUPPLIED AND SUPPORTED BY OTHERS UNLESS SPECIFIED ABOVE
ANY STRAPPING ALLOWANCES TO BE COMPENSATED BY CARPENTERS
ALL STAIR DIMENSIONS MAY BE MODIFIED FROM ORIGINAL BLUE PRINTS OR SPECS AS SUPPLIED TO ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. MEASUREMENTS SHOWN ON LAYOUTS ARE REQUIRED TO INSTALL OUR STAIRS. ANY PROBLEM WITH HEADROOM OR STRAPPING ALLOWANCES, ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE. STAIR LAYOUTS SHOULD BE CHECKED BY CARPENTERS OR SITE SUPERS TO MAKE SURE THERE ARE NO DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION

ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
3770 NASHUA DRIVE, UNIT 3 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4V 1H6
TEL: (905) 694-5556 | www.alpastairs.com

SITE	BAYVIEW HEIGHTS	DRAWN BY	NAME: PARAMJEET / DATE: MAY 23, 2025
LOT #		CLIENT	ROYAL PINE HOMES
Model	UNIT 2017	LAYOUT #	
		SCALE: 1:25	



REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS	APROX. LOCATION OF FURNACE AND HOT WATER TANK
	PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
46

BASEMENT PLAN, ELEV. 'A', 'B' & 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Dominic Mobilio 21274
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19995

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2017
REV.2025.03.26

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2017	2 of 27

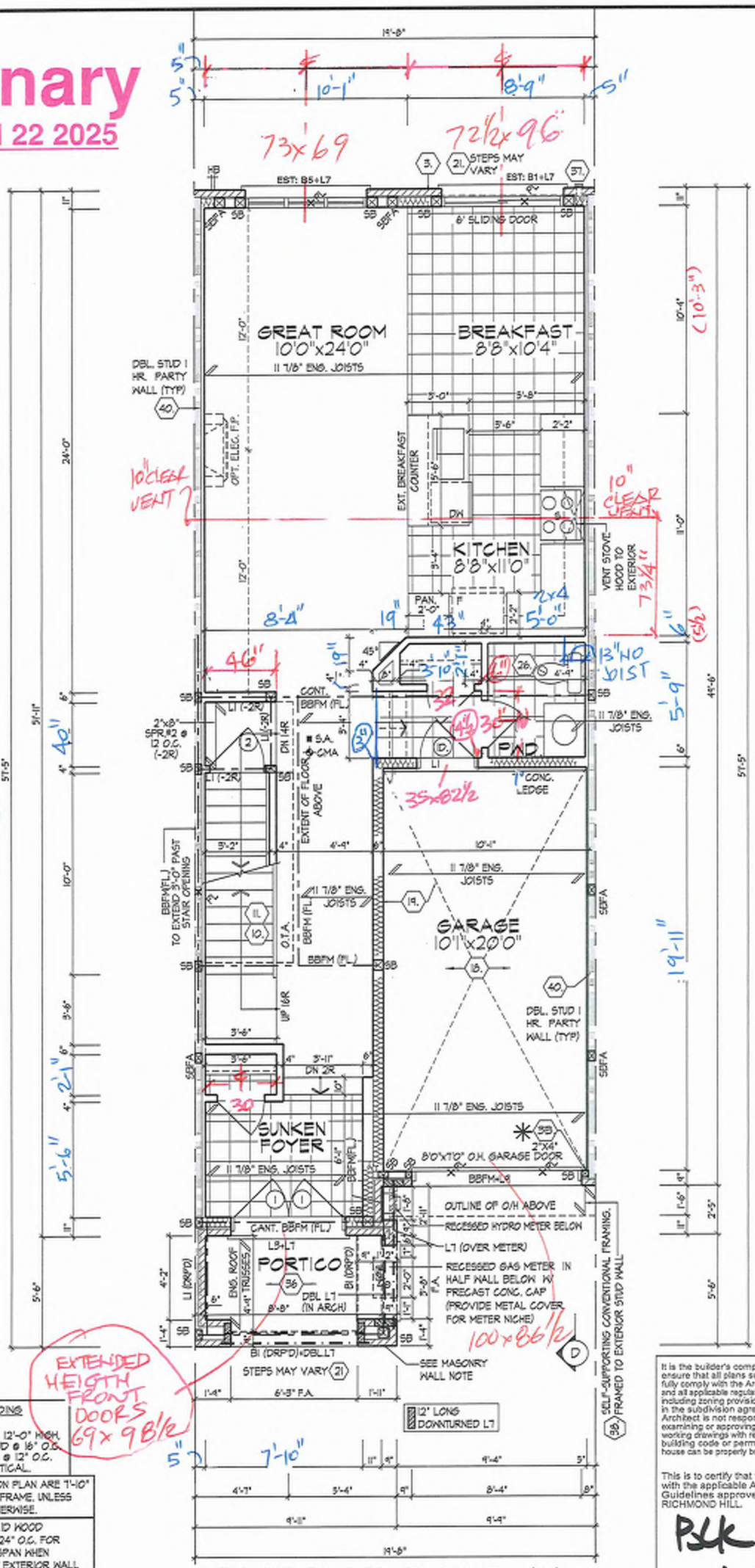
8986 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7325

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

MARTELLO [MON MAR 31 2025 11:21 AM] [K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYAL PINE HOMES\DWG\218094WT2017.DWG]

Preliminary

NOT FINAL April 22 2025



GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

MASONRY WALL	
	SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 10-10M VERT. REBARS (LAP 1'-6" GROUTED INTO BRICK JOINT)
	2"x6" SILL PLATE @ TOP ANCHORED TO SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 1/2"ø x 12" BOLTS @ 24" O.C. STAGGERED
	MASONRY VENEER TIED TO MASONRY VENEER WITH GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" O.C. AND 24" VERTICAL. FILL VOID BETWEEN MASONRY VENEER WYTHES SOLID W/ MORTAR

* 2"x4" STUD WALL ASSEMBLY EXCEEDING MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT
FOR WALLS GREATER THAN 9'-10" TO MAX. 12'-0" HIGH.
- W/O FLOOR LOAD, DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 16" O.C.
- W/ FLOOR LOAD DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 12" O.C.
PROVIDE BLOCKING EVERY 4'-0" O.C. VERTICAL.

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS	ALL DOORS ON PLAN ARE 7'-10" HIGH TOP OF FRAME, UNLESS LABELED OTHERWISE.
	PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

Plan 8
46

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, ELEV. 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19666

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2017
REV.2025.03.26

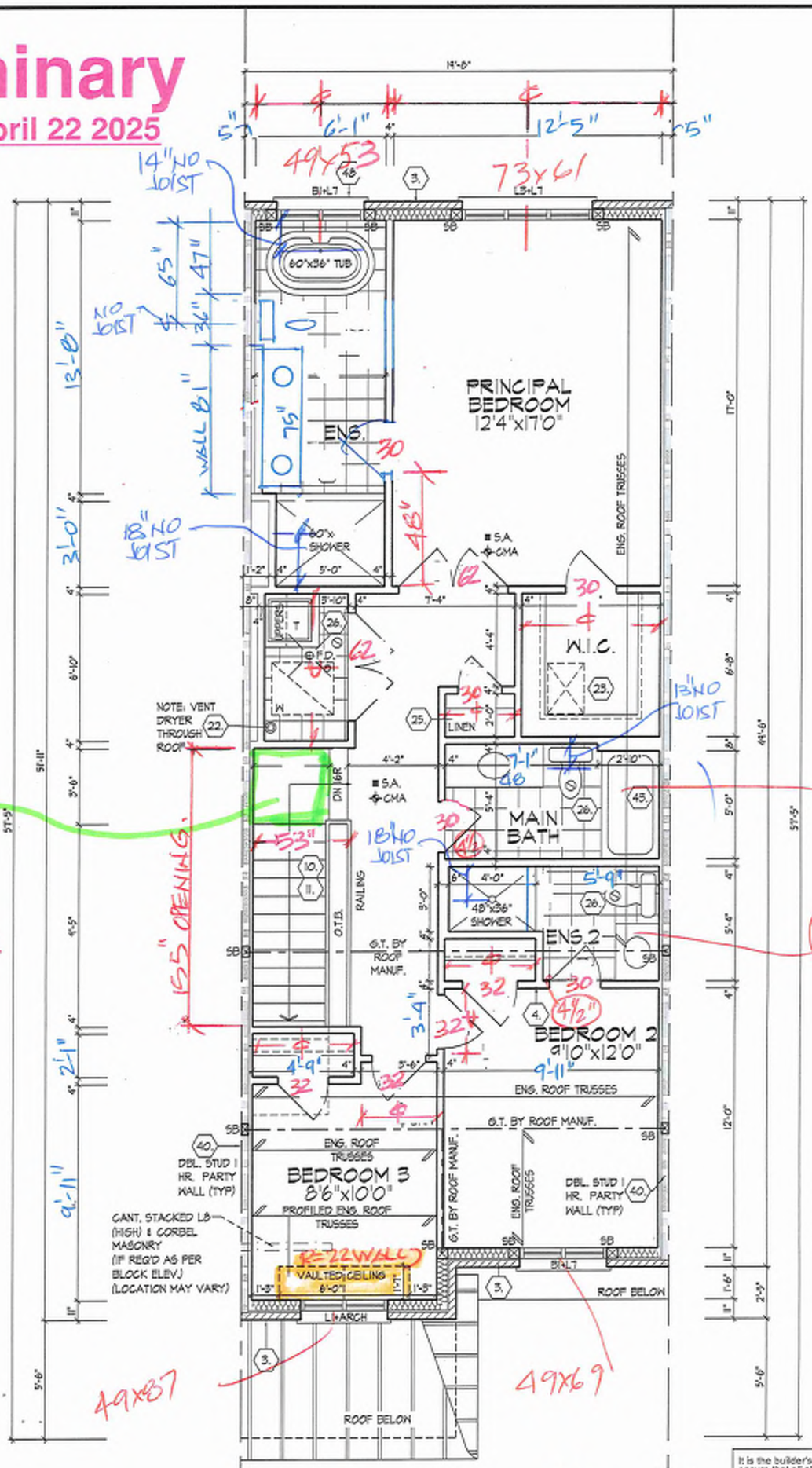
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2017	11 of 27

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2017\218094-ROY\WORKING\TOWNS_TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2017.DWG

Preliminary

NOT FINAL April 22 2025



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

OPT. SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C' - 3 BATH COND.

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
46

OPT. SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C' - 3 BATH CONDITION

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19686

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

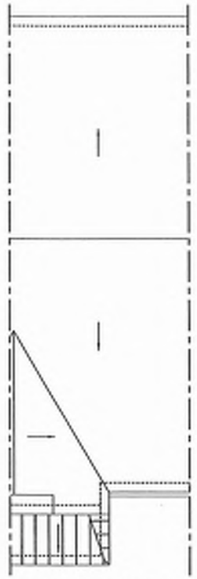
UNIT 2017
REV.2025.03.26

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2017	13 of 27

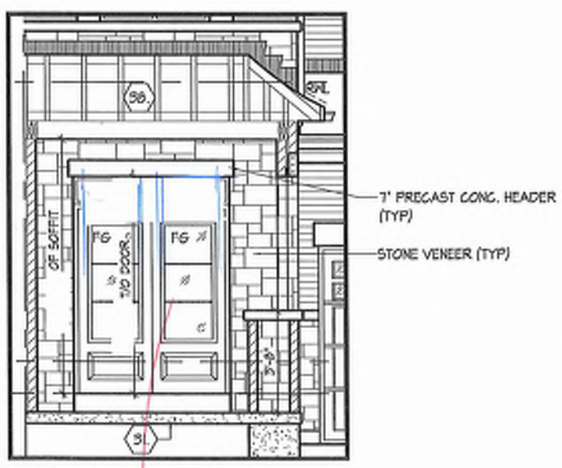
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7325

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094-ROYWORKING\TOWNS- THEASAME SERIES\218094WT2017.DWG

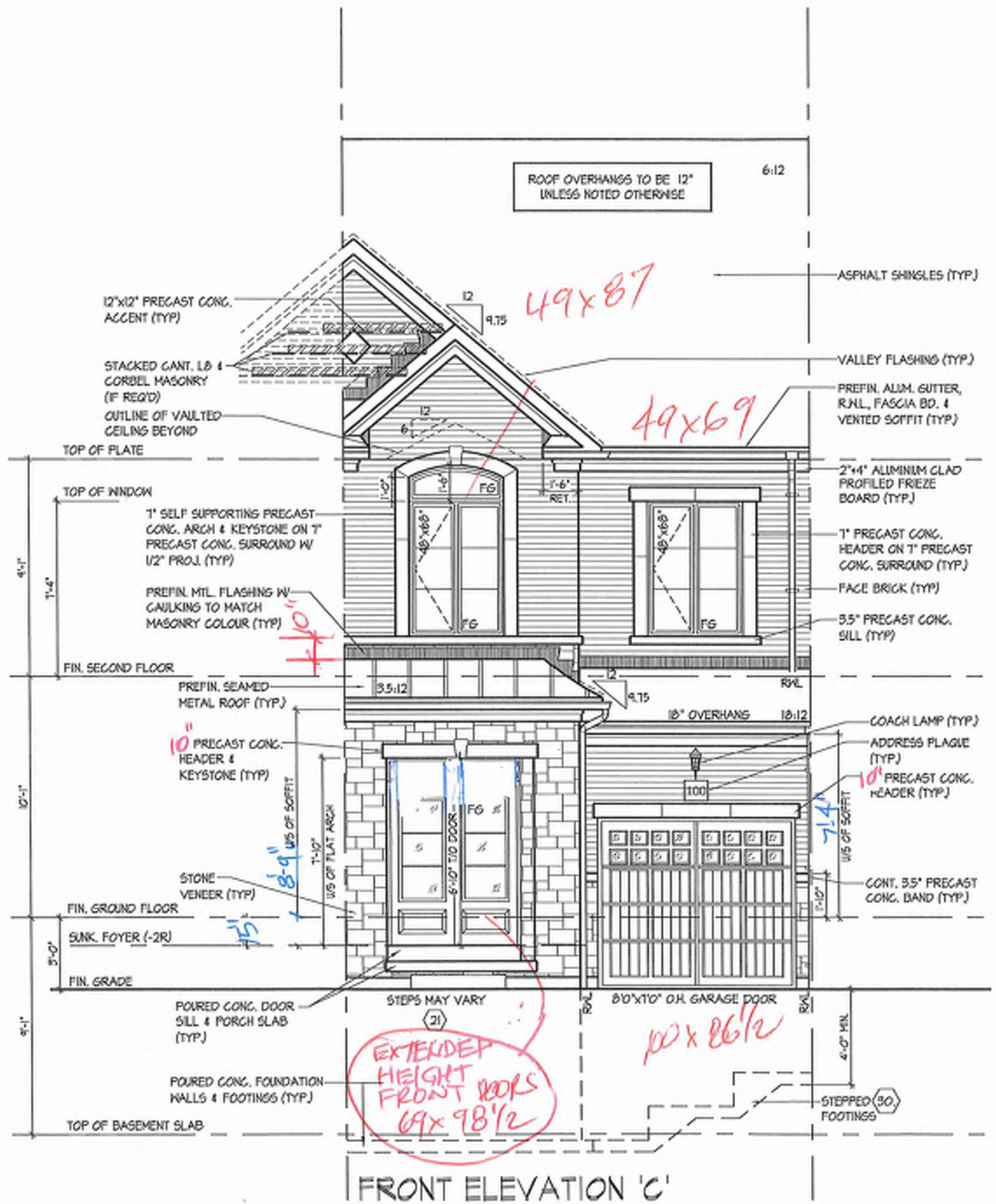


ROOF PLAN
EL. 'C'
N.T.S.



INTERIOR PORCH
SECTION EL. 'C'

69x98 1/2



FRONT ELEVATION 'C'

BLK 8
46

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Consulting Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

FRONT ELEVATION 'C'

UNIT 2017
REV.2025.03.26

Page Number 18 of 27

File Number 218094WT2017

Scale 3/16"=1'-0"

Checked by DS/MM

Drawn By KM/TT

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8868 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

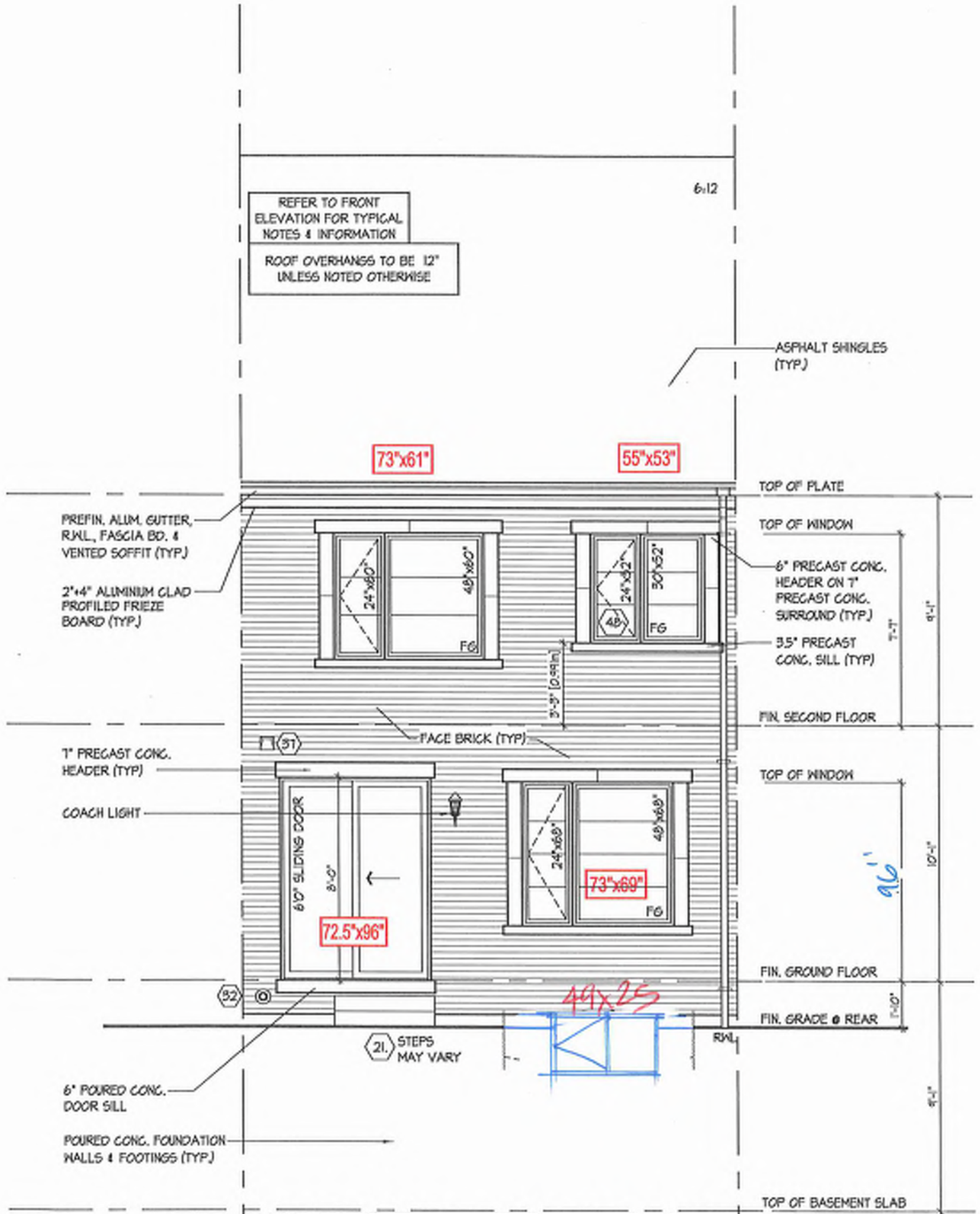
All drawings specifications related documents and designs are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate SCHI number and original signature)

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

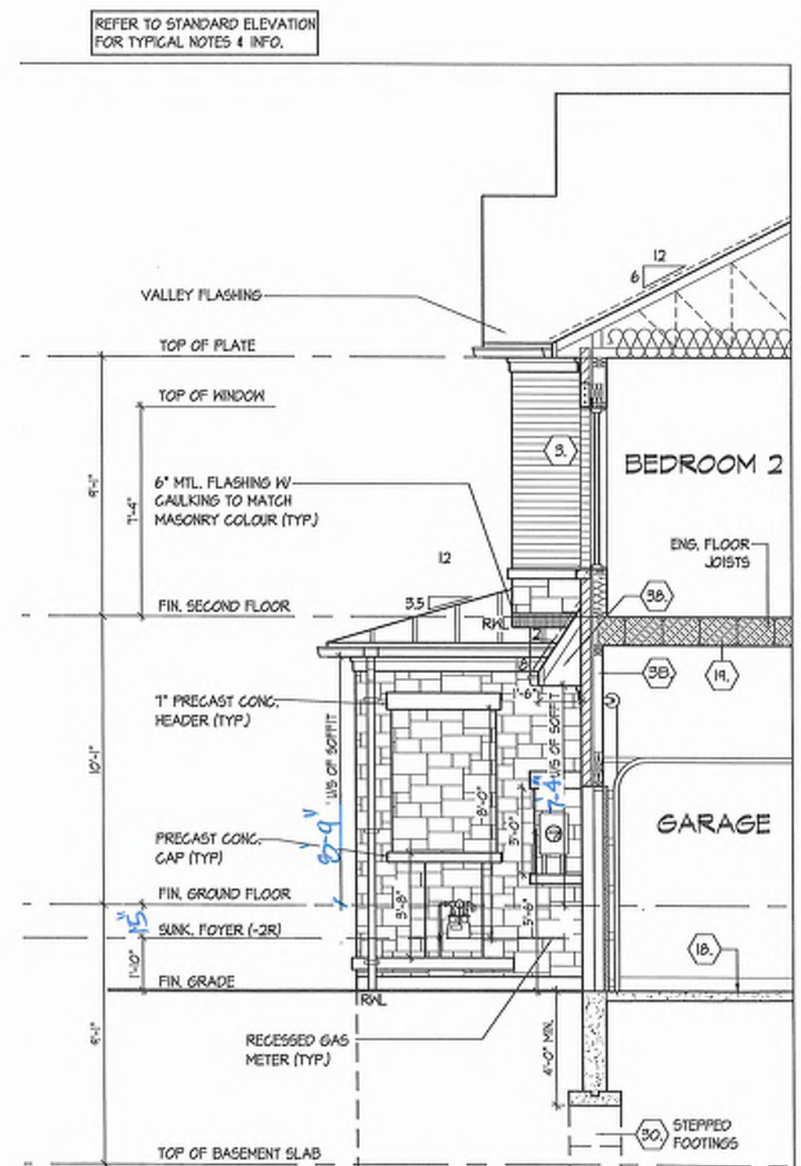
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Dominic Mobilio 21274
NAME SIGN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19595

Preliminary
NOT FINAL April 22 2025

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\21809A_ROYMOORE\ROYTOWNS_TREASURE SERIES\21809WMT2017.DWG



UPGRADED REAR ELEVATION 'C'



PARTIAL SECTION 'D', EL. 'C'

BLK 8
46

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

UPGRADED REAR EL. 'C' & PART. SECTION 'D', EL. 'C'

UNIT 2017

REV.2025.03.26

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn by KM/TT | Checked by DS/MM | Scale 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number 218094WT2017 | Page Number 19 of 27

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

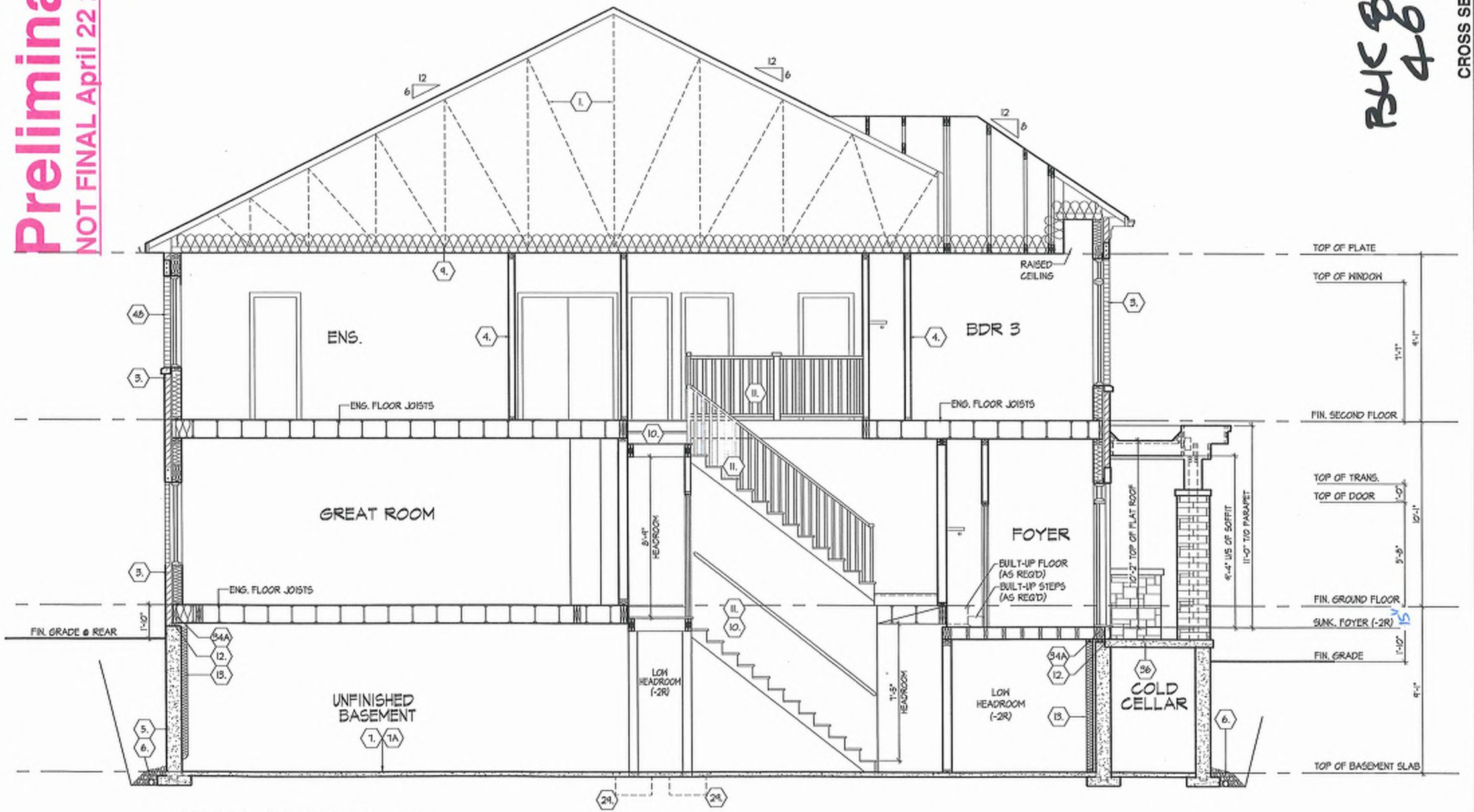
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Domitric Mobilio		21274
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

MMILLILO | MON MAR 31,25 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094_ROYALMORNINGTOWNS_TEASLIVE SERIES\218094WT2017.DWG

Preliminary
NOT FINAL April 22 2025



CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

BYCB 4B

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

UNIT 2017
REV.2025.03.26

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn By: KM/TT
Checked By: DS/MM
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"
File Number: 218094WT2017
Page Number: 24 of 27

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8965 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7938

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission. H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate SCIN number and original signature.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	SCIN
Dominic Mastilo		21274
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

MMELLO | MON MAR 03/25 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\218094 ROYAL\WORKING\DWGS\ TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2017.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION [9.19., 9.23.14., 9.23.16.]
NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH H-CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (600) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (900) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (300) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL. 2"X4"(38X89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3]. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBER BOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9]. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9.] ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3.] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND RIGID INSULATION [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C.[9.20.13.8] AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS [9.23], [9.23.9.8], [9.23.10]
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (400) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (300) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11"(1200)[9.23.9.8] O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") - NO CLADDING [9.23]
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23]
NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.
CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH [9.15.3.4(1)&(2)] OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.
REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND [9.15.4]
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS [9.15.4.2.]				
STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE		
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP	
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & ≤2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER [9.23.7.2.], [9.23.6.1.], & [9.23.9.1.] OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES [9.15.3.4]			
NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16"WIDE x 8" THICK	16"WIDE x 8" THICK	16"WIDE x 8" THICK
2	24"WIDE x 8" THICK	20"WIDE x 8" THICK	24"WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36"WIDE x 14" THICK	28"WIDE x 9" THICK	36"WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (900) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER [9.15.4.7(2)&(3)] & [9.20.9.4(3)]

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK [9.15.4.7(1)]

6 WEEPING TILE [9.14.3.]
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6"(150) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE [9.16.4.], [9.13.], [9.3.1.6.(1)]
3" (80) MIN. 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. SLAB ON 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/SOIL GAS BARRIER[9.13.4] ON 4" (100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (600) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (600) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB (JOINTS TAPPED). {(SB-12) 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6)}

7A SOIL GAS DEPRESSURIZATION ROUGH-IN [9.13.4.3]
PROVIDE A ROUGH-IN FOR SUBFLOOR DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM CONSISTING OF 4"(100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL [9.16.2.1.(1)] AND A 4"(100) DIAMETER PIPE WITH ITS BOTTOM OPEN INTO GRANULAR LAYER @ APPROX. CENTER OF SLAB. TOP END ABOVE SLAB WITH AIR TIGHT CAP TO BE LABELLED RADON AT CAP AND EVERY 1.8m OF PIPE AND CHANGE IN DIRECTION.

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR [9.10.17.10 , & CAN/ULC-S705.2]
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL OSB CONFORMING TO [9.29.9]. FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC [9.25.2.4]
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC [9.19.1], [9.10.17.10]
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.
[CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.10]

10 ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS [9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.]

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	10" (255)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)		

	MIN. STAIR WIDTH	TAPERED TREADS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)
		MIN. AVG. RUN	10" (255)
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)
		MIN. AVG. RUN	11" (280)

AVERAGE RUN OF TAPERED TREAD MEASURED AT A POINT 300mm FROM THE CENTERLINE OF INSIDE HANDRAIL. [9.8.4.3.]
** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. [9.8.2.2.]
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. [9.8.6.2.(3.)]
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS, GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/HANDRAILS [9.8.7], [9.8.8]
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.8.8.5] & [9.8.8.6] AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE [9.8.8.2]
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.8]
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 5 1/2" (140) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS [9.8.8.1]
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) AND ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.7] - REQUIRED AS PER [9.8.7.1.(3)]
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 3'-6" (1070)
*IF EXTERIOR STAIR/LANDING EXCEEDS 10m ABOVE ADJACENT GRADE, GUARD SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4'-11"(1500) [9.8.8.3(3.1)]

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 5'-7" (1700) O.C., WITH NO LESS THAN 2 BOLTS PER WALL PANEL AND LOCATED WITHIN 0.5m OF THE END OF THE FOUNDATION [9.23.6.1.(3)(b)]. PROVIDE CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED [9.23.7]

13 BASEMENT INSULATION [SB-12]3.1.1.7]
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMP PROOF WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT [9.15.3.6], [9.23.10.1.]
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMP PROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2400) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.15.3.4.] [9.17.3]
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 8"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.23.8.1]
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90). CONC. NB WALLS TO HAVE EXTENDED FOOTINGS

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS [9.23.4.3.(3.)], [9.23.9.3]
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB [9.16], [9.35]
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING [9.10.9.18]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2]

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE. PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.9.18], [9.10.17.10], [CAN/ULC-S705.2]

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE [9.10.9.18], [9.10.13.15]
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 10" (255). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE [9.8.9.2] OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION [9.8.10]

22 DRYER EXHAUST [9.32]
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.32] & PART 6

23 ATTIC ACCESS [9.19.2.1.]
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 20" (500) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) {(SB-12) 3.1.1.8.(1)}

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS [9.22]
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 3'-0" (900) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (600) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3000) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (350) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION [9.32]
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING [9.23.8]
12"x12"x5/8" (300x300x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (300x300x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING SECTION 3.0 FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (150) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. [9.17.4.3]

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING [9.17.4.1], [9.15.3.7]
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT. 24"x24"x12" (600x600x300) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS [9.15.3.9]
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB [9.16.4]
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL. REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING [9.32]
FURNACE VENTING PROVIDED PER SECTION [9.32] AND ALL APPLICABLE UTILITIES AND REGULATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING [9.32]
FIREPLACE VENTING AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING [9.23.3.5], [9.23.9.4], [9.23.14]
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. [9.30.6] ALL JOISTS (WHERE REQUIRED) TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (150) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (150) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES HAVING A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.14]. OR [9.10.15]. REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 m² (100cm²) SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER [9.10.14.6]

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB [9.40]
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION. W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS [9.32]
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS AND CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.22.3(1)(b)]&[9.32]

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING [9.23.14], [9.23.16]
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD. 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-SPAN. CEILING

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

40 **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE 'B9s' & 'B1b']
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (600) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

40 (SB-3/10) **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE W13c']
5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

40A **2 HR. FIREWALL** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE B6s' & B1b']
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (600) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

41 **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41A **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSUL.**
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIRWATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41B **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

42 **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** [9.15.4.2]
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL
REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 1" (25) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (600) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

43 **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.5.2.4(1)] (REFER TO DETAILS)

44 **WINDOW WELLS**
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. [9.9.10.1.(3)], [9.14.6.2]

45 **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** [(SB-12) [3.1.1.8], [9.23.4.2]
2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (400) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"X2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

46 **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE [9.26.11], [9.26.15], [9.26.16] FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (400) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS L-TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (600) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT [9.23.2.3]. REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.
BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (300) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS
BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

47 **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**
CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

48 **EGRESS WINDOW ABOVE GRADE** [9.9.10.1.], [9.8.8.1.(5)]
EVERY FLOOR WITH A BEDROOM, EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR IS PROVIDED W/ DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE WINDOW WITH A MIN SILL HEIGHT OF 3'-0" (900) TO A MAX 3'-4" (1000) FROM FINISHED FLOOR. THIS WINDOW SHALL HAVE AN UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION OF 3.77 Sq. Ft. (0.35m2) WITH NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380) AND BE FREE OF ANY LIMITING HARDWARE AND USED AS MEANS OF EGRESS. SEE SECTION 2.0 GENERAL NOTES, 2.1 WINDOWS

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (O.B.C. REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO [9.9.10]

2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 3'-0" (900) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). [9.8.8.1]

3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN [4.1.5.16] OR [9.8.8.2]

4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	5'-11"
MEZZANINES	5'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY [9.5.3.2.]
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING [9.32]
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 1 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO O.B.C. [9.31.6]
3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.
4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF (SB12) - [3.1.1.12] OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.
6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 8" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL [9.23.4.3]
1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS 'H'.
2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES
1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-8" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS
1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (300). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING [9.20.13], [9.26.4], [9.27.3]
1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING
1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THAT WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO [9.14.6]

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES
ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY, SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT SPECIFIED ULC LISTING. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD
(DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES 9.23.4.2-(A)-(L))
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE: [9.23.4.2.(3)], [9.23.4.2.(4)], [9.23.12.3.(1).(3)], [9.23.14.8.(2)] [9.38.3.1.(1)]

	2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2
L1	2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)

ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE

	1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4" x 14" LVL
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER
(DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	5" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.08m)
L10	5" x 3 1/2" x 7/16" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	6" x 3 1/2" x 7/16" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7" x 4" x 7/16" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE
CONFORMING TO SECTIONS [9.5.5], [9.9.6], [9.7.2.1], [9.7.5.2], [9.10.13.10]

1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 29)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS
2B	INTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (915 x 2030 x 35)	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

ABV	ABOVE	HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	HWT	HOT WATER TANK
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	JST	JOIST
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BLW	BELOW	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BM	BEAM	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
ERV	ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATION UNIT	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
EST	ESTIMATED	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FA	FLAT ARCH	SPR	SPRUCE
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	STL	STEEL
FG	FIXED GLASS	T/O	TOP OF
FL	FLUSH	TYP	TYPICAL
FLR	FLOOR	U/S	UNDERSIDE
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	WD	WOOD
GTBRM	GIRDER TRUSS BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HB	HOSE BIB	WP	WEATHER PROOF
HDRM	HEADROOM		

3.5. SYMBOLS
ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

	CLASS 'B' VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET		SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
	CABLE T.V. JACK		TELEPHONE JACK
VAC	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
EV	ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION ROUGH-IN		

■ SA **SMOKE ALARM** [9.10.19.]
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

CMA **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** [9.9.3], [9.32.3.9]
CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT, ON EACH STOREY AND ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING ROOM. A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IS REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM THAT CONTAINS OR SHARES A WALL OR FLOOR/CEILING WITH A ROOM THAT CONTAINS A FUEL BURNING APPLIANCE, OR FLUE. ALARM(S) SHALL BE REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM ADJACENT OR ABOVE THE GARAGE. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED AS WELL AS HAVING VISUAL SIGNALLING.

⊠ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**
THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE - O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15. REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.

2 HR. FIREWALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

REFER TO O.B.C. FOR DESIGN SNOW LOAD[9.4.2.2] & WIND PRESSURE (SB-1, TABLE 2)

STAMP

BUK 8 - 46

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I. ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 203/24.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: **NOV. 21, 2024**

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Dominic Mobilio 21274
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2017	27 of 27

UNIT 2017
REV.2025.03.26

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

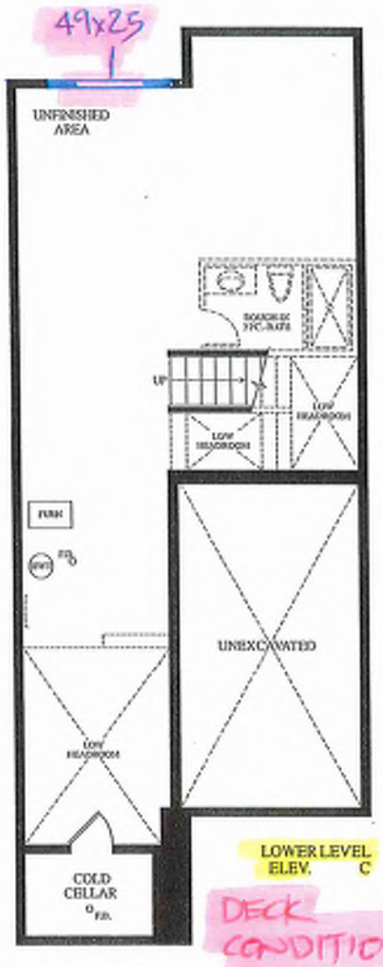
MMELLILO | MON MAR 31/25 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094\ROYWORK\NOTWINS_TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2017.DWG

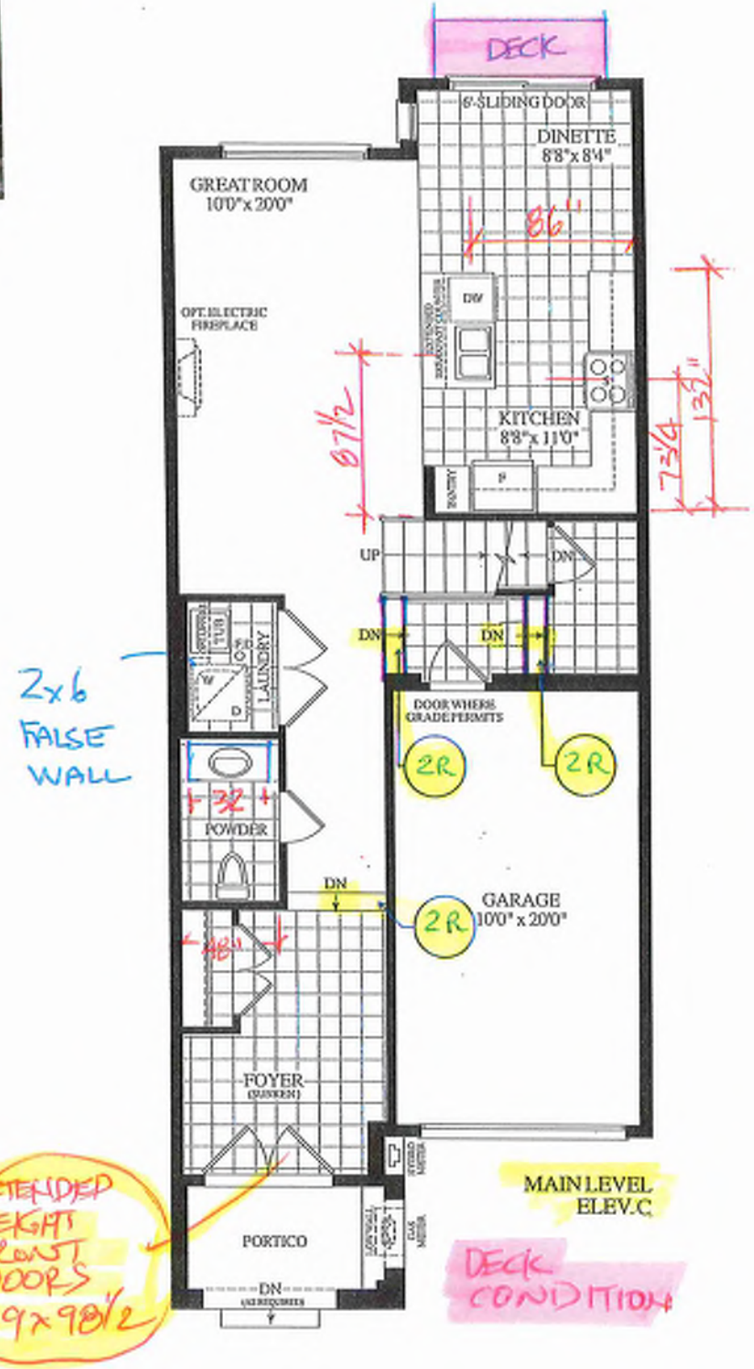
BAYVIEW HEIGHTS
RICHMOND HI

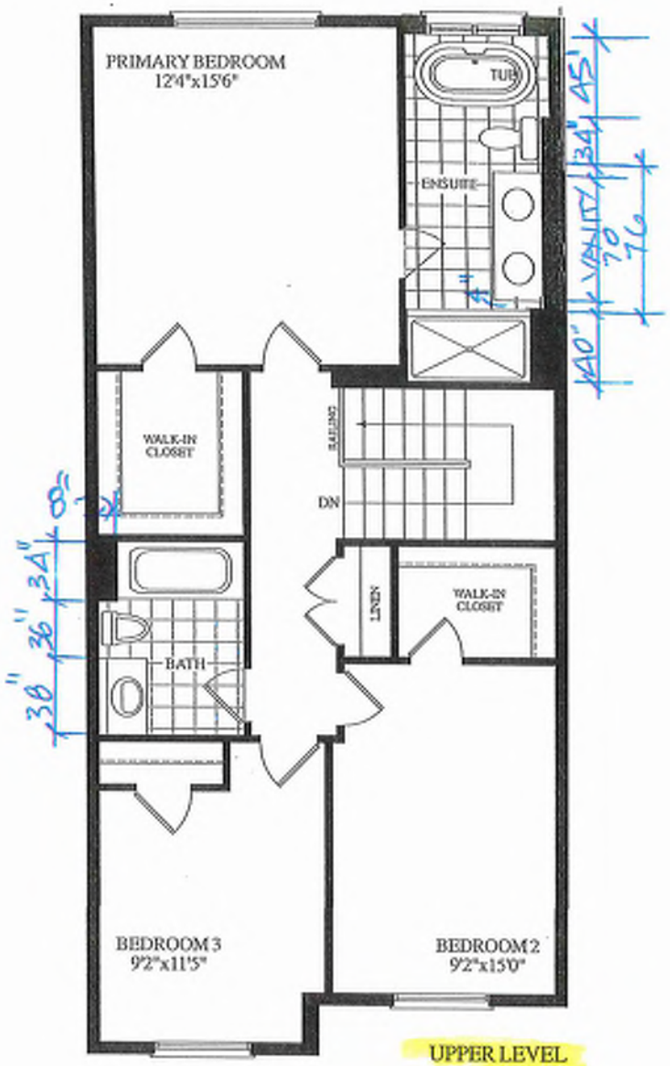
DECK CONDITION

ELEVATION C

Materials, specifications and floor plans are subject to change without notice. All renderings are artist's concept. All floor plans are approximate dimensions. Actual usable floor space may vary from the stated floor area. E.&O.E.







INVENTORY

BLK.8 TH. 47

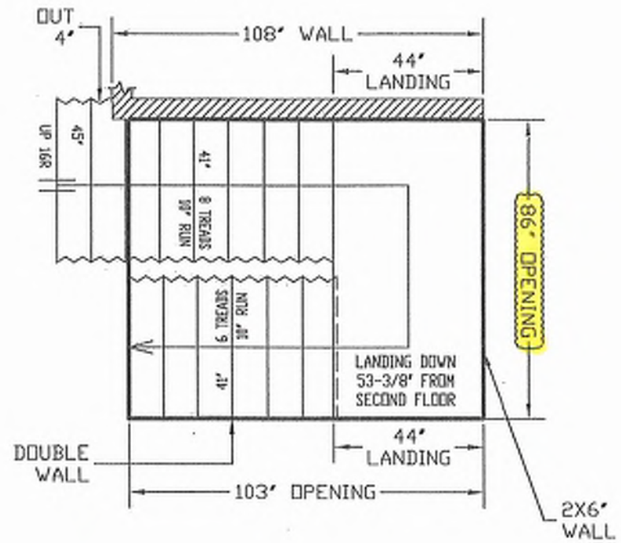
20-15 THE ANNE EL. C

DECK CONDITION
3 BDRM. 2 BATH.

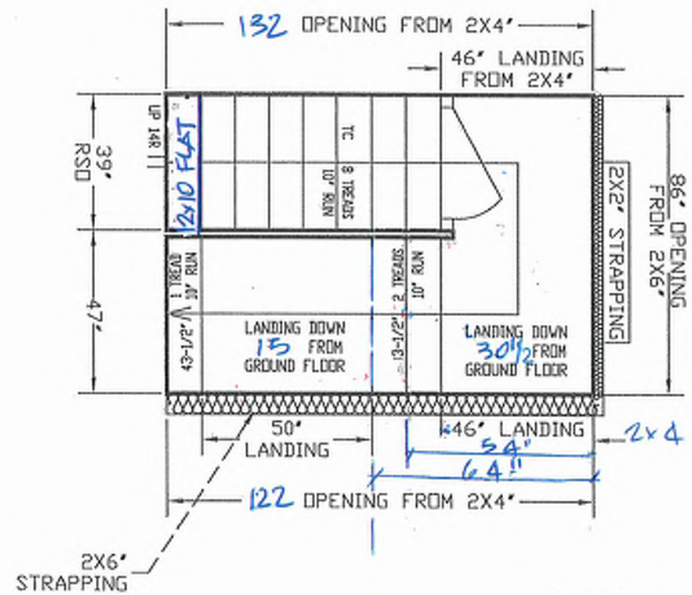
1780 SQ.FT.

BLK 8
47

GROUND TO SECOND
122" HT 11-7/8" JOIST



BASEMENT TO GROUND
BSMT 11-7/8" JOIST



REVISED
JUNE 5, 2025

ALL OPENINGS ARE ALLOWED FOR 1 LAYER OF DRY WALL
ANY ADDITIONAL LAYERS MUST BE ALLOWED BY CARPENTERS

STAIRS LINE UP BY
PARTY WALL & GARAGE WALL

2" CONC. LEDGE
IN GARAGE

NO WALLS UNTIL
STAIRS INSTALLED

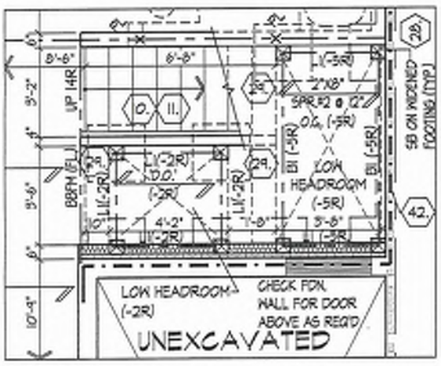
GARAGE RIGHT >

ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
Quality In Step Up To

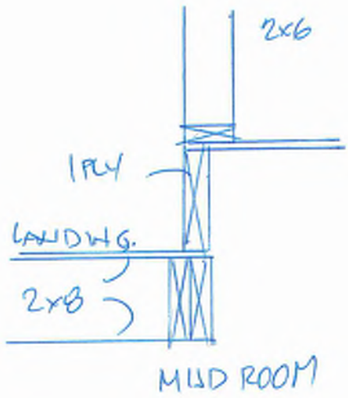
ALL LANDINGS TO BE SUPPLIED AND SUPPORTED BY OTHERS UNLESS SPECIFIED ABOVE
ANY STRAPPING ALLOWANCES TO BE COMPENSATED BY CARPENTERS
ALL STAIR DIMENSIONS MAY BE MODIFIED FROM ORIGINAL BLUE PRINTS OR SPECS AS SUPPLIED TO ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. MEASUREMENTS SHOWN ON LAYOUTS ARE REQUIRED TO INSTALL OUR STAIRS. ANY PROBLEM WITH HEADROOM OR STRAPPING ALLOWANCES, ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE. STAIR LAYOUTS SHOULD BE CHECKED BY CARPENTERS OR SITE SUPERS TO MAKE SURE THERE ARE NO DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION

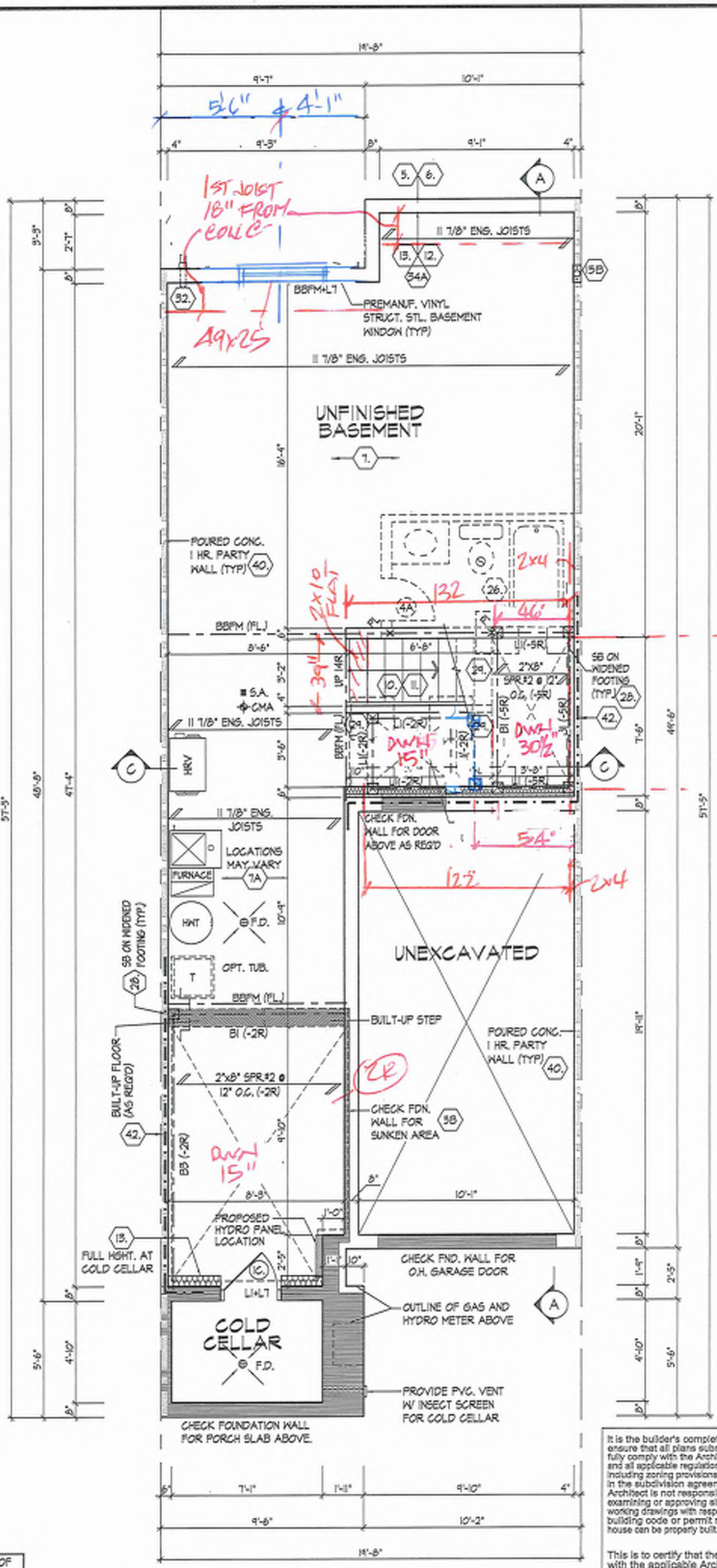
ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
3770 NASHUA DRIVE, UNIT 3 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4V 1R6
TEL: (905) 694-9556 | www.alpastairs.com

SITE	BAYVIEW HEIGHTS	DRAWN BY	NAME: PARAMJEET; DATE: MAY 23, 2025
LOT #		CLIENT	ROYAL PINE HOMES
Model	UNIT 2015	LAYOUT #	
		SCALE: 1:35	



PART. BASEMENT PLAN, SUNKEN -5R FOR GARAGE DOOR





BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A', 'B' & 'C'.

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS	APROX. LOCATION OF FURNACE AND HOT WATER TANK
	PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
47

BASEMENT PLAN, ELEV. 'A', 'B' & 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobillo		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

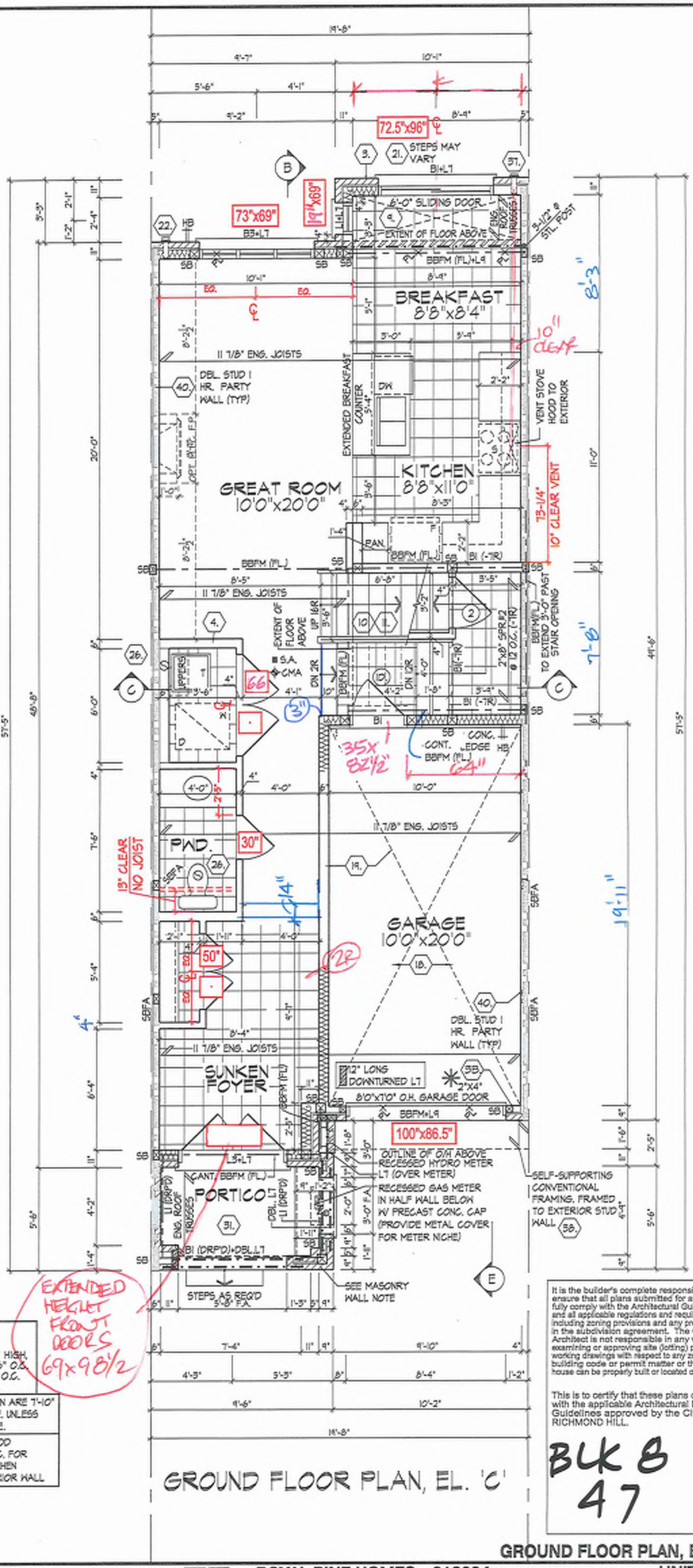
UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/MM	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2015	2 of 25

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

MMELLILO | MON MAR 31,25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094-ROY\WORKING\FORMS-TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2015.DWG



INT. DOORS 83½
WINDOWS SEE ELEV

EXTENDED HEIGHT FRONT DOORS 69x98½

MASONRY WALL	
	SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 10-10M VERT. REBARS (LAP 1'-6" GROUTED INTO BRICK JOINT)
	2"x6" SILL PLATE @ TOP ANCHORED TO SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 1/2"Ø x 12" BOLTS @ 24" O.C. STAGGERED
	MASONRY VENEER TIED TO MASONRY VENEER WITH GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" O.C. AND 24" VERTICAL. FILL VOID BETWEEN MASONRY VENEER WYTHES SOLID W/ MORTAR

✳ 2"x4" STUD WALL ASSEMBLY EXCEEDING MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT
FOR WALLS GREATER THAN 9'-10" TO MAX. 12'-0" HIGH,
- W/O FLOOR LOAD, DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 16" O.C.
- W/ FLOOR LOAD DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 12" O.C.
PROVIDE BLOCKING EVERY 4'-0" O.C. VERTICAL.

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS	ALL DOORS ON PLAN ARE 7'-10" HIGH TOP OF FRAME, UNLESS LABELED OTHERWISE.
	PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
47

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

MMELLILLO | MON MAR 31,25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYWORKING\TCMR8L- TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2015.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobillo		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

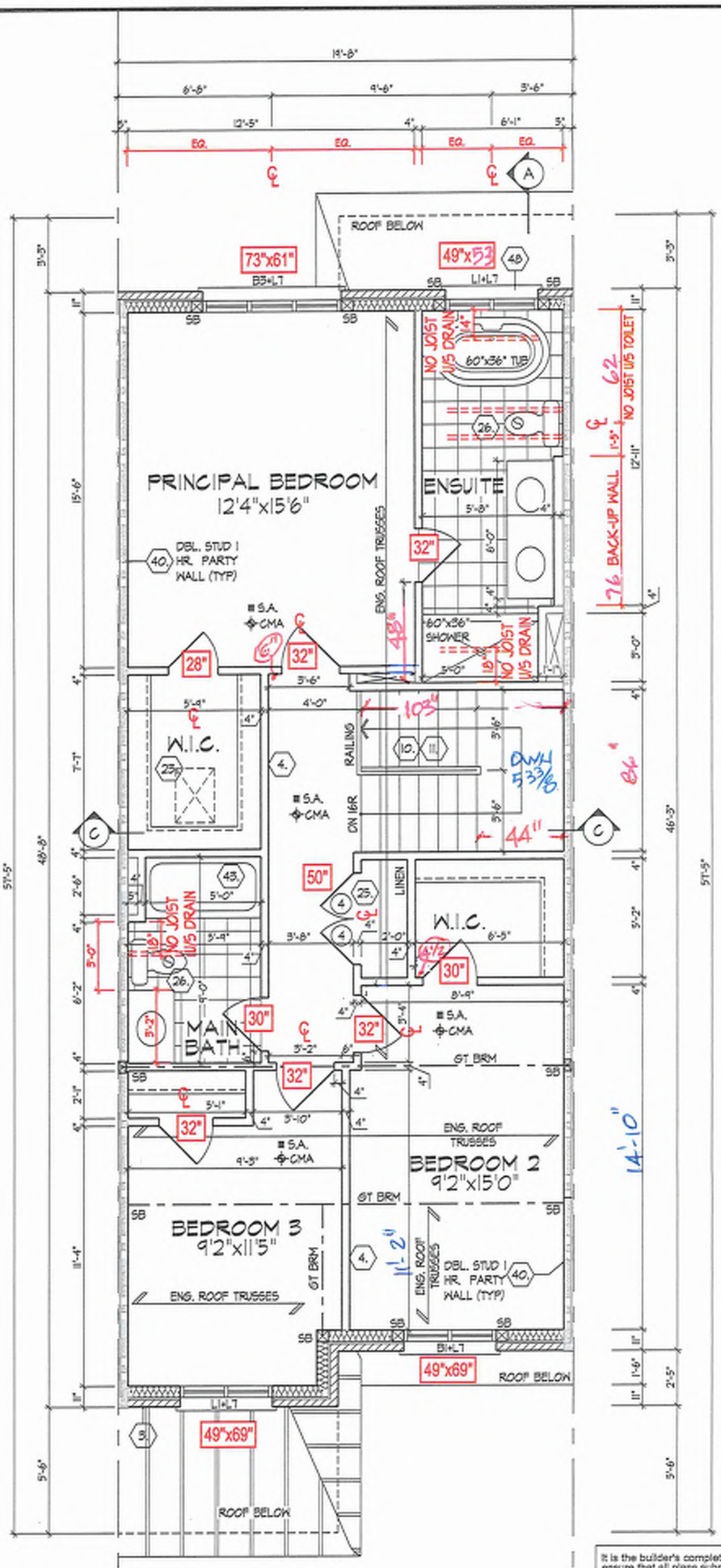
UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/MM	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2015	11 of 25

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

INT. DOORS 8 3/2"
WINDOWS SEE ELEV.



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
47

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

MMELLO | MON MAR 31,25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094-ROY\WORKING\TOWNS- TINSLINE SERIES\218094WT2015.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19995

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

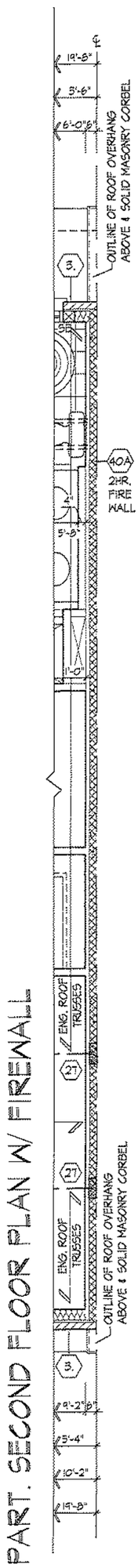
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

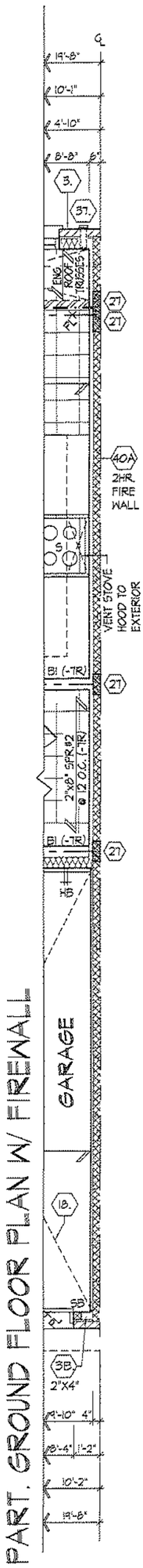
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/MM	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2015	12 of 29

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

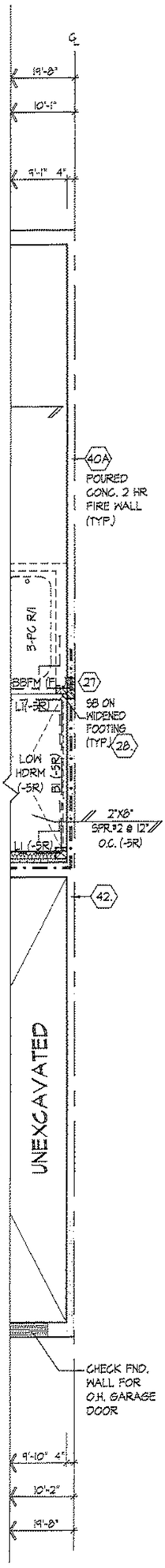
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.



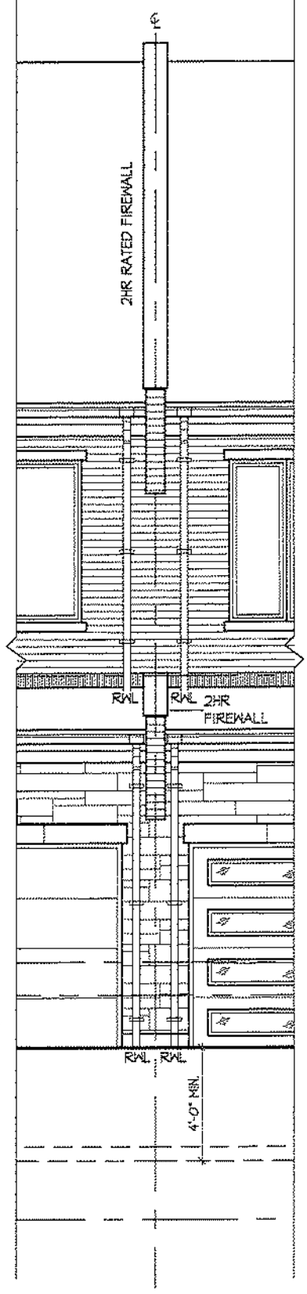
PART. SECOND FLOOR PLAN W/ FIREWALL



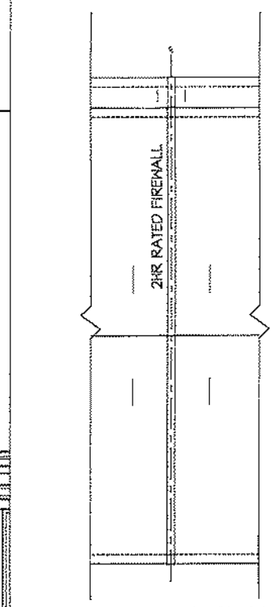
PART. GROUND FLOOR PLAN W/ FIREWALL



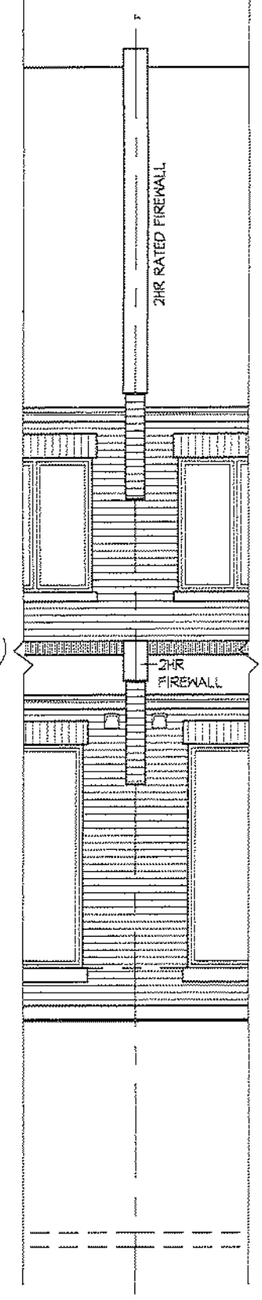
PART. BASEMENT PLAN W/ FIREWALL



PARTIAL FRONT ELEV. 'A' W/ FIREWALL (EL. 'B' & 'C' SIMILAR)



PART. ROOF PLAN EL. 'A' W/ FIREWALL (EL. 'B' & 'C' SIMILAR) N.T.S.



PARTIAL REAR ELEV. 'A', 'B' & 'C' W/ FIREWALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
47

FIREWALL PARTIAL PLANS & ELEVATIONS

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

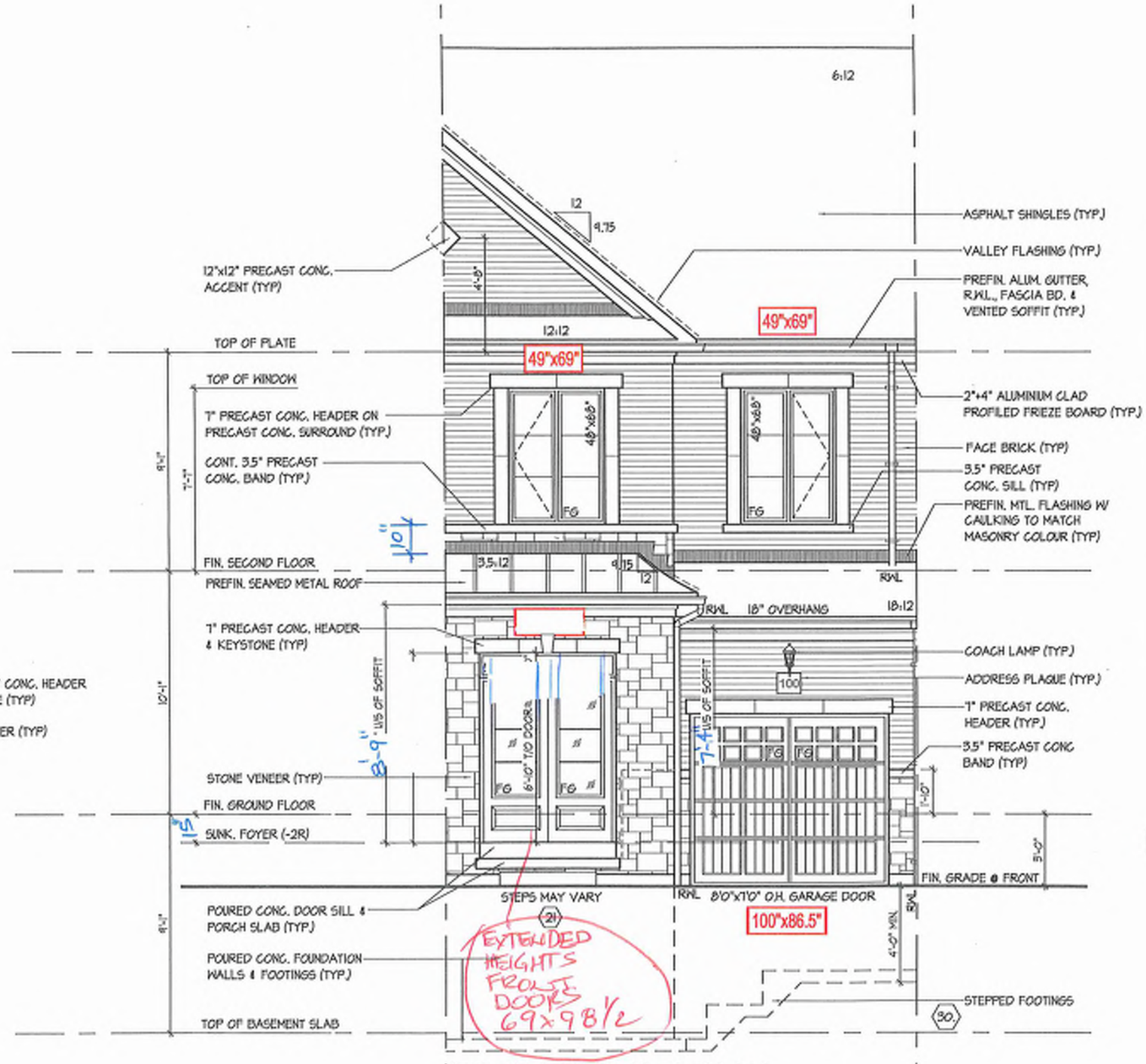
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
VT/KM/MM	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2015	14 of 29

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

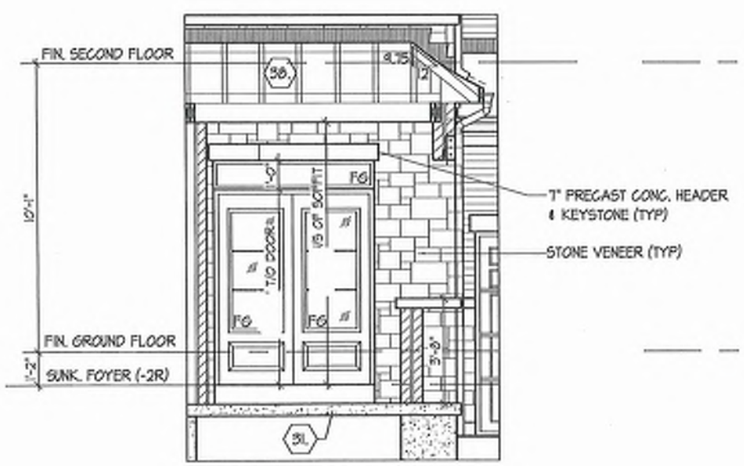
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

K:\MELLILLO | MON MAR 31,25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094-ROYWORKINGTOWNS_TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG

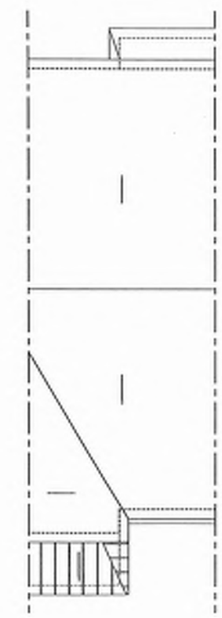
ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE



FRONT ELEVATION 'C'



INTERIOR PORCH SECTION EL. 'C'



ROOF PLAN EL. 'C' N.T.S.

BLK 8 47

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval are in compliance with the Approved Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or any other matter or that any house can be properly built on lots or blocks on the lot.
This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

FRONT ELEVATION 'C'

UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn By: KM/MM | Checked By: DS/MM | Scale: 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number: 218094WT2015 | Page Number: 19 of 25

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION			
Dominic Mobilio		21274	
NAME	SIGNATURE	REGISTRATION INFORMATION	
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695	

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates H.D.A. Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\21094 ROYAL\MORNINGTOWNS_TRENSIDE SERIES\21094WT2015.DWG

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFORMATION

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

6:12

ASPHALT SHINGLES (TYP.)

PREFIN. ALUM. GUTTER, R.W.L., FASCIA BD. & VENTED SOFFIT (TYP.)

55"x53"

73"x61"

TOP OF PLATE

TOP OF WINDOW

2"x4" ALUMINUM CLAD PROFILED FRIEZE BOARD (TYP.)

6" PRECAST CONC. HEADER ON PRECAST CONC. SURROUND (TYP.)

3.5" PRECAST CONC. SILL (TYP)

PREFIN. MTL. FLASHING W/ CAULKING TO MATCH MASONRY COLOUR (TYP)

ROOF VENT

FIN. SECOND FLOOR

67"x69"

1" PRECAST CONC. HEADER (TYP)

COACH LIGHT

TOP OF WINDOW

FACE BRICK (TYP)

FIN. GROUND FLOOR

FIN. GRADE @ REAR

49x25

STEPS MAY VARY

72.5"x96"

6" POURED CONC. DOOR SILL

POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALLS & FOOTINGS (TYP.)

TOP OF BASEMENT SLAB

MASTER BEDROOM

GREAT ROOM

19"x69"

3.5" PRECAST CONC. SILL (TYP)

UNFINISHED BASEMENT

PART. SECTION 'B'

UPGRADED REAR ELEVATION 'C'

6" MTL. FLASHING W/ CAULKING TO MATCH MASONRY COLOUR (TYP.)

BEDROOM 2

ENG. FLOOR JOISTS

1" PRECAST CONC. HEADER (TYP.)

RECESSED HYDRO METER (TYP.)

PRECAST CONC. CAP

FIN. GROUND FLOOR

SUNK. FOYER (-2R)

FIN. GRADE

RECESSED GAS METER (TYP.)

GARAGE

STEPPED FOOTINGS

PART. SECTION 'E' - ELEVATION 'C'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning requirements and requirements in the Subdivision Agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BK8 47

UPGRADED REAR ELEVATION 'C' & PART. CROSS SECTION 'E', EL. 'C'

UNIT 2015

REV.2025.03.25

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094

921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn By KM/MM | Checked By DS/MM | Scale 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number 218094WT2015 | Page Number 20 of 25

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7325

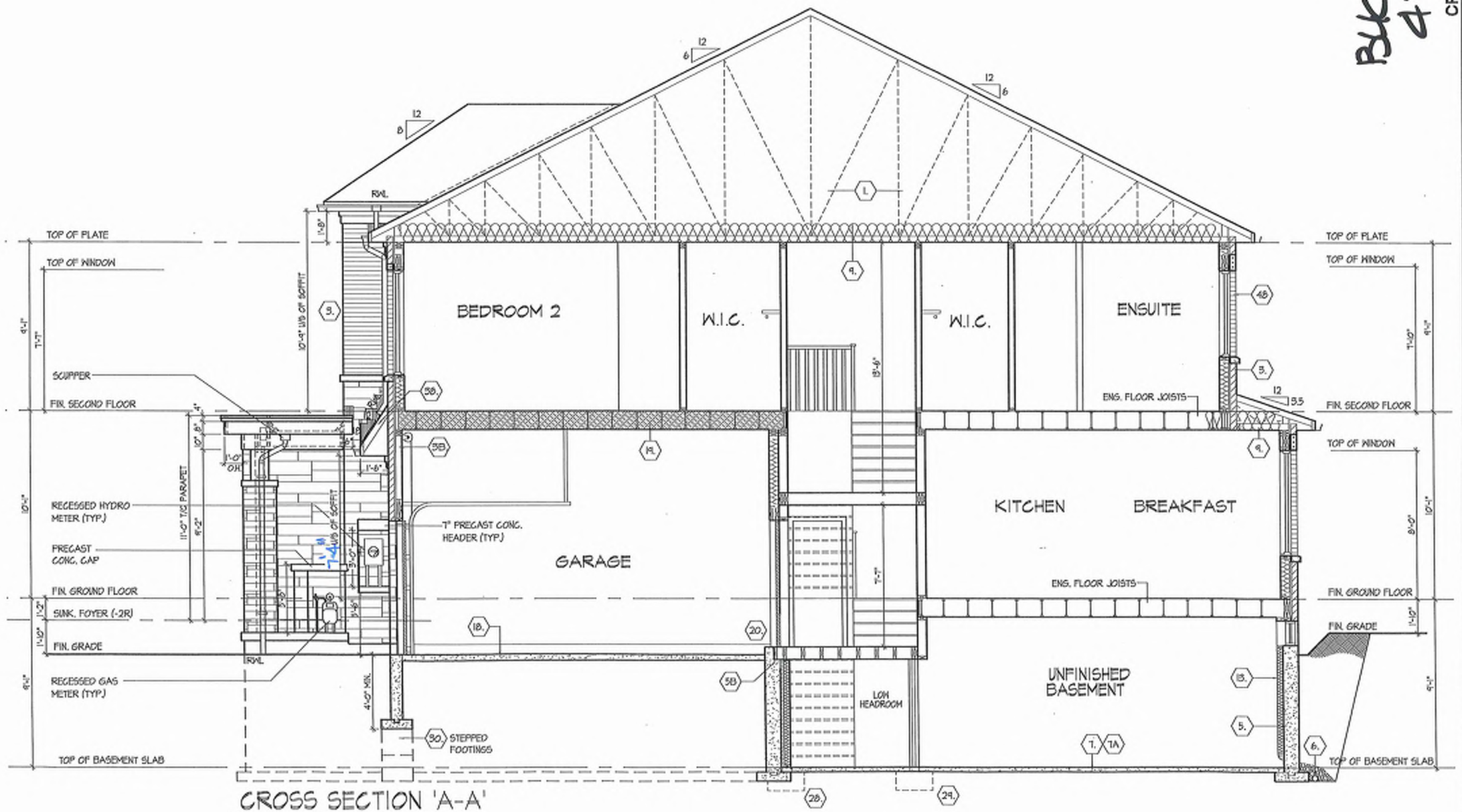
8968 Woodbine Ave., Markham, ON L6B 0J7

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio	21274	BCIN
NAME	SIGNATURE	
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19895	

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

MMILLO | MON,MAR 31/25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYAL\WORKING\TOWNS- TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2015.DWG



BK 8
47

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn by KM/MM | Checked by DS/MM | Scale 3/16"=1-0" | File Number 218094VT2015 | Page Number 26 of 29

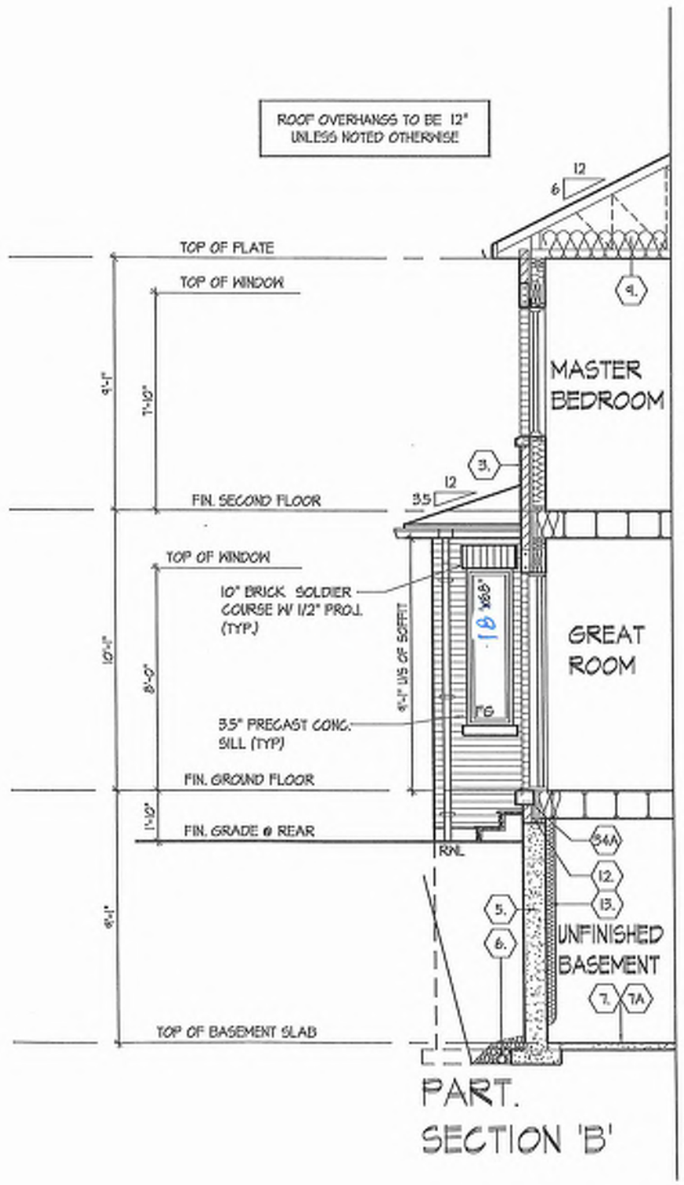
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8988 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7325
www.huntdesign.ca

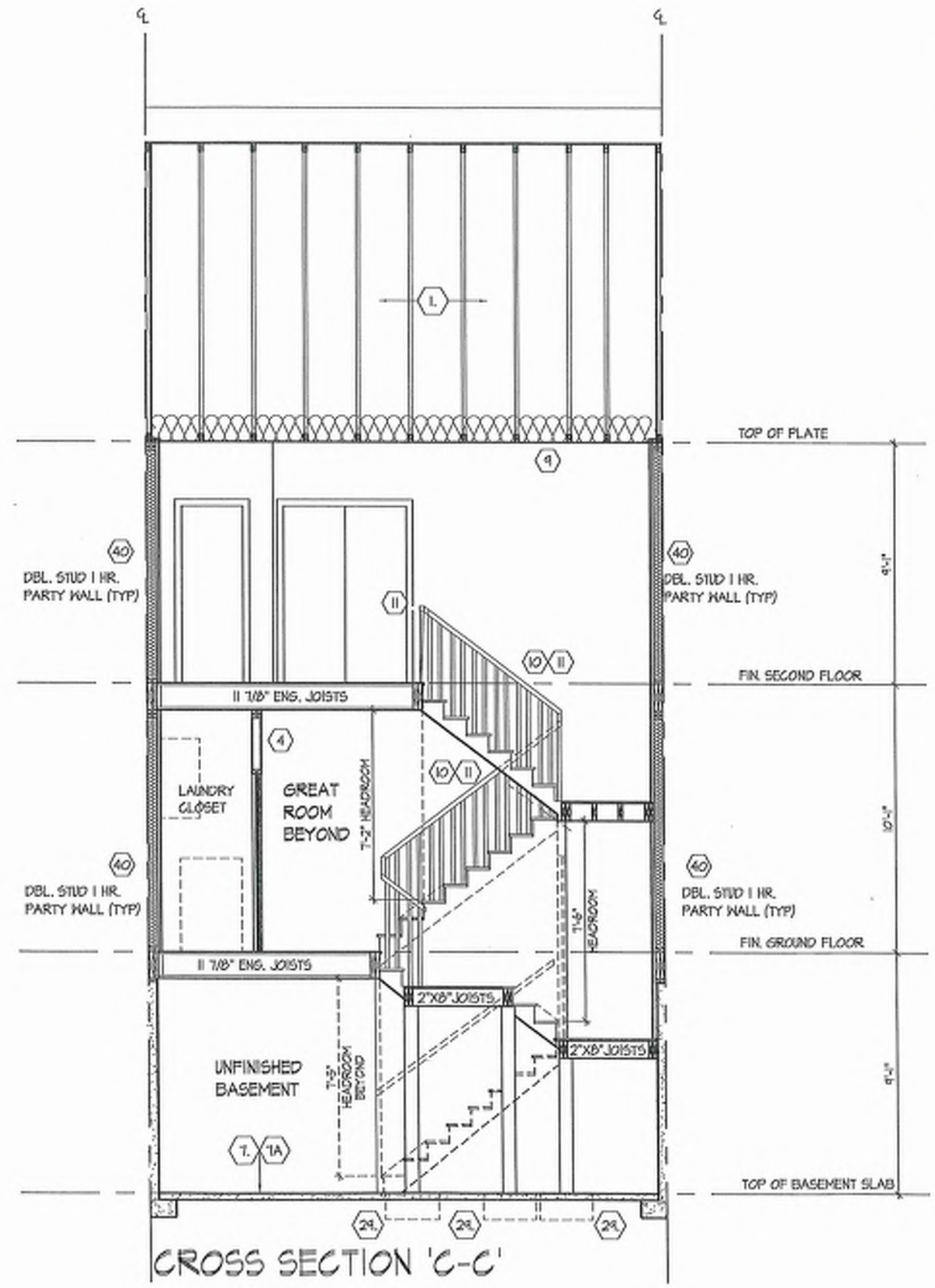
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate SEAL number and original signature.)

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Dominic Modello
NAME | SIGNATURE | REGISTRATION INFORMATION | 21274 | EXP.
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. | 18935

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094.ROYALPINE\WORKING\OWNS\ TRIASUNI SERIES\218094VT2015.DWG





BLK 8
47

PART CROSS SECTION 'B' & CROSS SECTION 'C-C'

UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn by KM/MM | Checked by DS/MM | Scale 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number 218094VT2015 | Page Number 26 of 29

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8986 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio	21274	BCIN
NAME	SIGNATURE	
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19995	

MMELLO | MON MAY 31/25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\218094 ROYALVOKING\DWGS\ TREASURE SERIES\218094VT2015.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION [9.18., 9.23.14., 9.23.16.]
NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH 1/4" CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (600) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (900) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (300) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL. 2"X4"(38X89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3]. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBER BOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)]) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9]. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9.] ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3.] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C.[9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND RIGID INSULATION [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C.[9.20.13.8] AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS [9.23], [9.23.9.8], [9.23.10]
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (400) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (300) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS. PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11"(1200)[9.23.9.8] O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") - NO CLADDING [9.23]
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23]
NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2' BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.
CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH [9.15.3.4(1)&(2)] OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZES). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.
REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND [9.15.4]
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS [9.15.4.2.]				
STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE		
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP	
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & ≤2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	8" *	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	8" *	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER [9.23.7.2.], [9.23.8.1.], & [9.23.9.1.] OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES [9.15.3.4]			
NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	35" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	35" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (900) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER [9.15.4.7(2)&(3)] & [9.20.9.4(3)]

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK [9.15.4.7(1)]

6 WEEPING TILE [9.14.3.]
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (150) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE [9.16.4.], [9.13.], [9.3.1.6.(1)]
3" (80) MIN. 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. SLAB ON 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/SOIL GAS BARRIER[9.13.4] ON 4" (100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (600) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (600) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB (JOINTS TAPPED). [(SB-12) 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6)]

7A SOIL GAS DEPRESSURIZATION ROUGH-IN [9.13.4.3]
PROVIDE A ROUGH-IN FOR SUBFLOOR DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM CONSISTING OF 4" (100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL [9.18.2.1.(1)] AND A 4" (100) DIAMETER PIPE WITH ITS BOTTOM OPEN INTO GRANULAR LAYER @ APPROX. CENTER OF SLAB. TOP END ABOVE SLAB WITH AIR TIGHT CAP TO BE LABELLED RADON AT CAP AND EVERY 1.8m OF PIPE AND CHANGE IN DIRECTION.

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR [9.10.17.10 , & CAN/ULC-S705.2]
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL OSB CONFORMING TO [9.29.9]. FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC [9.25.2.4]
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC [9.19.1], [9.10.17.10]
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.
[CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.10]

10 ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS [9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.]

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	10" (255)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)		
	MIN. STAIR WIDTH	TAPERED TREADS				
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)	MIN. RUN		5 7/8" (150)		
		MIN. AVG. RUN		10" (255)		
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)	MIN. RUN		5 7/8" (150)		
		MIN. AVG. RUN		11" (280)		

AVERAGE RUN OF TAPERED TREAD MEASURED AT A POINT 300mm FROM THE CENTERLINE OF INSIDE HANDRAIL. [9.8.4.4.]
** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-9 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. [9.8.2.2.]
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. [9.8.6.2.(3.)]
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE. W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS, GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/HANDRAILS [9.8.7], [9.8.8]
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.8.8.5] & [9.8.8.6] AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE [9.8.8.2]
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.8]
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 5 1/2" (140) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS [9.8.8.1]
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) AND ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.7] - REQUIRED AS PER [9.8.7.1.(3)]
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 3'-6" (1070)
*IF EXTERIOR STAIR/LANDING EXCEEDS 10m ABOVE ADJACENT GRADE, GUARD SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4'-11" (1500) [9.8.8.3(3.1)]

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 5'-7" (1700) O.C., WITH NO LESS THAN 2 BOLTS PER WALL PANEL AND LOCATED WITHIN 0.5m OF THE END OF THE FOUNDATION [9.23.6.1.(3)(b)]. PROVIDE CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED [9.23.7]

13 BASEMENT INSULATION [SB-12)3.1.1.7]
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMP PROOF WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT [9.15.3.6], [9.23.10.1.]
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMP PROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2400) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.15.3.4.] [9.17.3]
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x18" (1060x1060x460) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.70x305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.23.8.1]
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. N/B WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90). CONC. N/B WALLS TO HAVE EXTENDED FOOTINGS

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS [9.23.4.3.(3.)], [9.23.9.3]
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB [9.16], [9.35]
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING [9.10.9.18]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2)

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.9.18], [9.10.17.10], [CAN/ULC-S705.2]

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE [9.10.9.18], [9.10.13.15]
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 10" (255). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE [9.8.9.2] OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION [9.8.10]

22 DRYER EXHAUST [9.32]
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.32] & PART 6

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 20" (500) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) [(SB-12) 3.1.1.8.(1)]

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS [9.22]
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 3'-0" (900) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (600) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3000) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (350) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION [9.32]
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING [9.23.8]
12"x12"x5/8" (300x300x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (300x300x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING SECTION 3.0 FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (150) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. [9.17.4.3]

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING [9.17.4.1], [9.15.3.7]
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (600x600x300) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS [9.15.3.9]
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB [9.16.4]
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING [9.32]
FURNACE VENTING PROVIDED PER SECTION [9.32] AND ALL APPLICABLE UTILITIES AND REGULATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING [9.32]
FIREPLACE VENTING AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING [9.23.3.5], [9.23.9.4], [9.23.14]
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. [9.30.6] ALL JOISTS (WHERE REQUIRED) TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (150) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (150) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES HAVING A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.14], OR [9.10.15]. REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 25 m² (130cm²) *SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER [9.10.14.6]*

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB [9.40]
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS [9.32]
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS AND CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.22.3(1)(b)]&[9.32]

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING [9.23.14], [9.23.16]
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD. 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-S

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

(40) **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE W6e' & W1b']
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (600) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

(40 DBL.STUD) **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE W13c']
5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

(40A) **2 HR. FIREWALL** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE W6e' & W1b']
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (600) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

(41) **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

(41A) **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSUL.**
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED ARMWATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

(41B) **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

(42) **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** [9.15.4.2]
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL
REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 1" (25) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (600) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

(43) **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.5.2.4(1)] (REFER TO DETAILS)

(44) **WINDOW WELLS**
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. [9.9.10.1.(3)], [9.14.6.3]

(45) **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** [(SB-12) [3.1.1.6], [9.23.4.2]
2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (400) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

(46) **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE [9.26.11], [9.26.15], [9.26.16] FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (400) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS L-TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (600) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT [9.23.2.3]. REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.
BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (300) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS
BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

(47) **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**
CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

(48) **EGRESS WINDOW ABOVE GRADE** [9.9.10.1.], [9.8.8.1.(5)]
EVERY FLOOR WITH A BEDROOM, EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR IS PROVIDED W/ DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE WINDOW WITH A MIN SILL HEIGHT OF 3'-0" (900) TO A MAX 3'-4" (1000) FROM FINISHED FLOOR. THIS WINDOW SHALL HAVE AN UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION OF 3.77 Sq. Ft. (0.35m2) WITH NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380) AND BE FREE OF ANY LIMITING HARDWARE AND USED AS MEANS OF EGRESS. SEE SECTION 2.0 GENERAL NOTES, 2.1 WINDOWS

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (O.B.C. REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	9'-11" (1.8)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO [9.9.10]

2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 3'-0" (900) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). [9.8.8.1]

3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE), OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN [4.1.5.15] OR [9.8.8.2]

4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING [9.32]
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 1 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO O.B.C. [9.31.6]

3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.

4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF [SB12] - [3.1.1.12] OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.

5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.

6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL [9.23.4.3]
1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".

2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES
1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS
1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (300). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING [9.20.13], [9.26.4], [9.27.3]
1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING
1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THAT WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO [9.14.6]

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES
ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY, SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT SPECIFIED ULC LISTING! THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY 'ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY' IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD
(DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES 9.23.4.2-(A)-(L))
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE: [9.23.4.2.(3)], [9.23.4.2.(4)], [9.23.12.3.(1),(3)], [9.23.14.8.(2)] [9.36.3.1.(1)]

	2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2
L1	2/2"x6" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)

ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE

1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4" x 14" LVL	
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER
(DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	5" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.08m)
L10	5" x 3 1/2" x 7/16" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	6" x 3 1/2" x 7/16" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7" x 4" x 7/16" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE

CONFORMING TO SECTIONS [9.5.5], [9.9.6], [9.7.2.1], [9.7.5.2], [9.10.13.10]			
1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (750 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS
2B	INTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (915 x 2030 x 35)	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (750 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (450 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

ABV	ABOVE	HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	HWT	HOT WATER TANK
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	JST	JOIST
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BLW	BELOW	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BM	BEAM	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
ERV	ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATION UNIT	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
EST	ESTIMATED	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FA	FLAT ARCH	SPR	SPRUCE
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	STL	STEEL
FG	FIXED GLASS	T/O	TOP OF
FL	FLUSH	TYP	TYPICAL
FLR	FLOOR	U/S	UNDERSIDE
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	WD	WOOD
GTBRM	GIRDER TRUSS BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HB	HOSE B/B	WP	WEATHER PROOF
HDRM	HEADROOM		

3.5. SYMBOLS
ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

CLASS 'B' VENT	EXHAUST VENT
DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)	DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
HEAVY DUTY OUTLET	SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
POT LIGHT	LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)	LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
CABLE T.V. JACK	TELEPHONE JACK
VAC CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET	CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
EV ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION ROUGH-IN	

SA **SMOKE ALARM** [9.10.19.]
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE 'NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72'.

CMA **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** [6.9.3], [9.32.3.9]
CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT, ON EACH STOREY AND ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING ROOM. A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IS REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM THAT CONTAINS OR SHARES A WALL OR FLOOR/CEILING WITH A ROOM THAT CONTAINS A FUEL BURNING APPLIANCE, OR FLUE. ALARM(S) SHALL BE REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM ADJACENT OR ABOVE THE GARAGE. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED AS WELL AS HAVING VISUAL SIGNALLING.

SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**
THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 38.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE - O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.
REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL
REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.

2 HR. FIREWALL
REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

REFER TO O.B.C. FOR DESIGN SNOW LOAD[9.4.2.2] & WIND PRESSURE (SB-1, TABLE 2)

STAMP

BK 8 47

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 203/24.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: NOV. 21, 2024

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio		21274
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/MM	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2015	29 of 29

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

M:\MIKE\LILO | MON MAR 31/25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\18094\RW\WORKING\TOWNS_TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2015.DWG

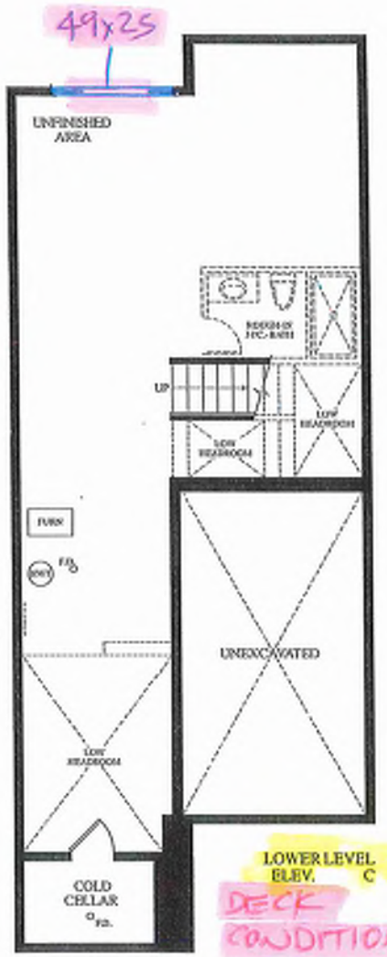
BAYVIEW HEIGHTS

RICHMOND HI

DECK CONDITION

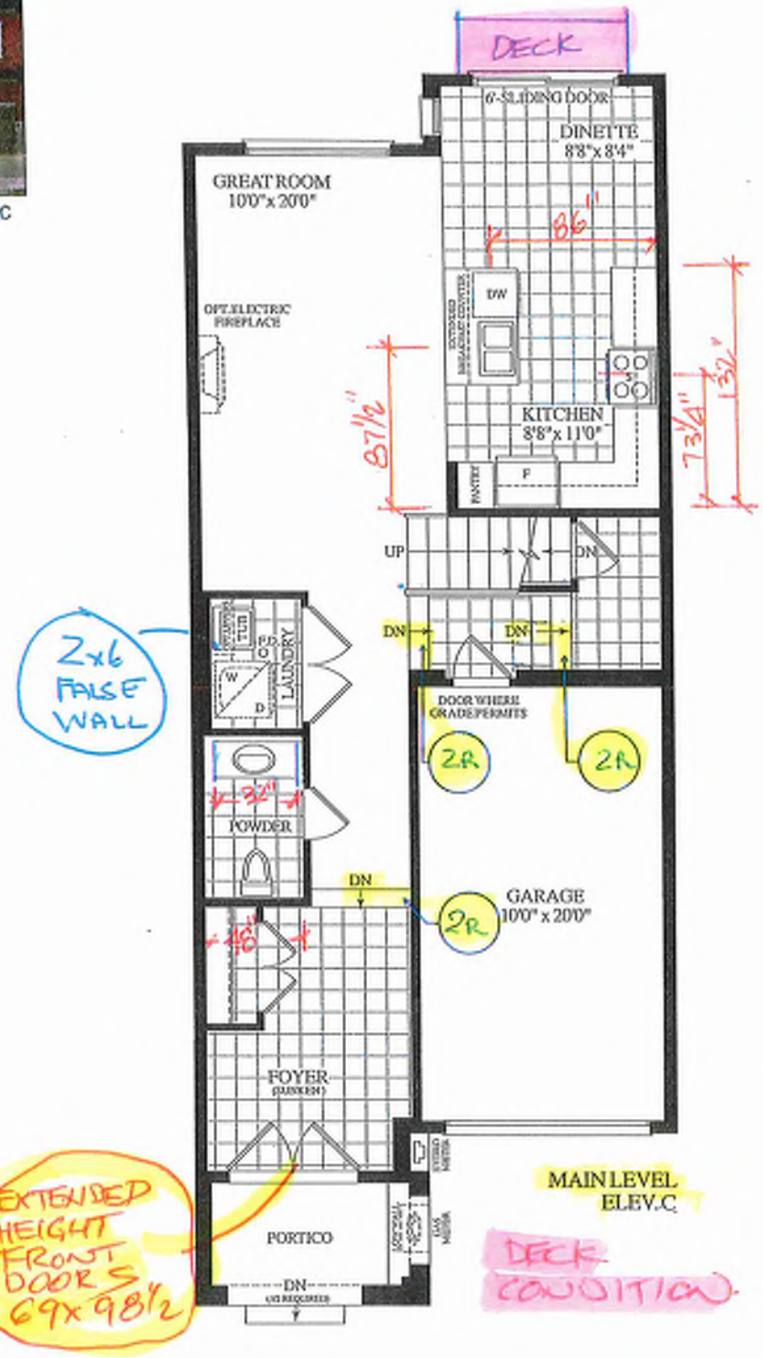
ELEVATION C

Materials, specifications and floor plans are subject to change without notice. All renderings are artist's concept. All floor plans are approximate dimensions. Actual usable floor space may vary from the stated floor area. E.&O.E.



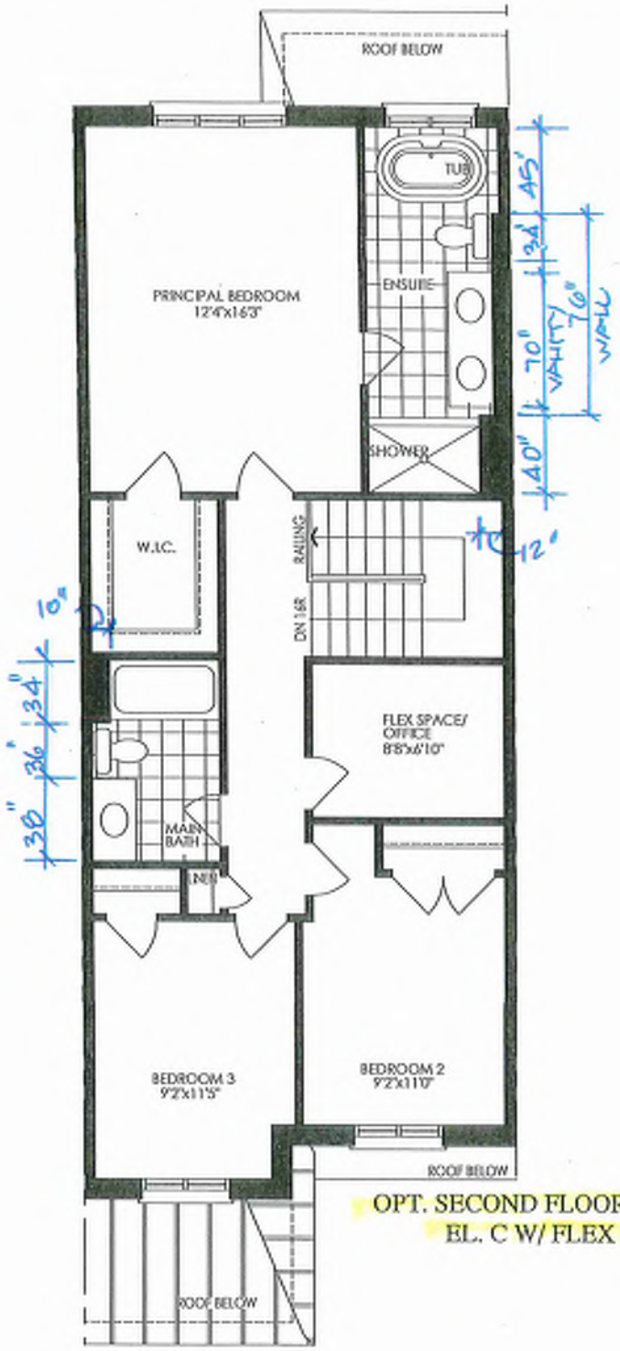
LOWER LEVEL ELEV. C

DECK CONDITION



MAIN LEVEL ELEV.C

DECK CONDITION



OPT. SECOND FLOOR PLAN EL. C W/ FLEX SPACE

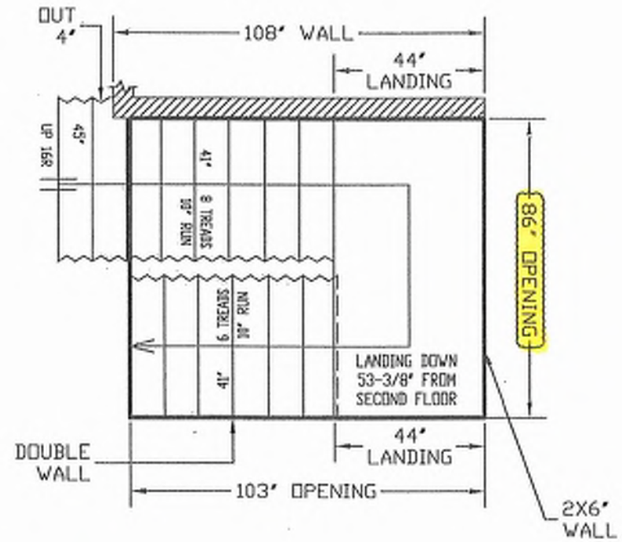
INVENTORY

DECK CONDITION
4 BDRM. 2 BATH.
1685 SQ.FT.

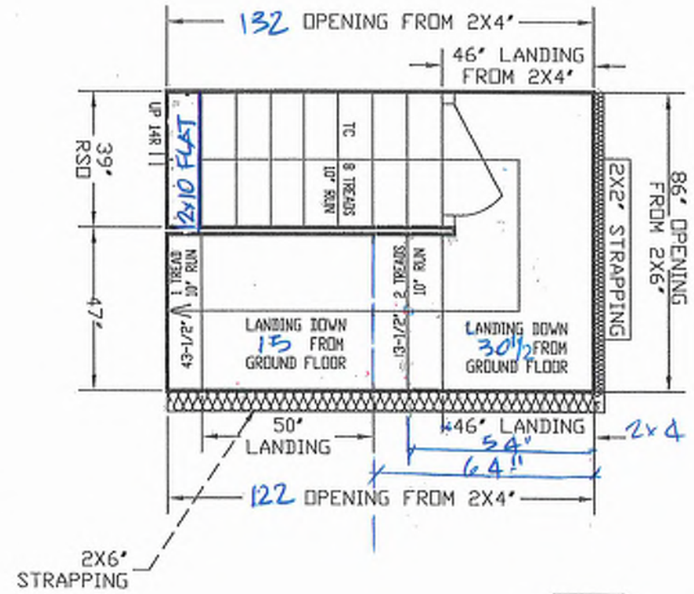
20-15 THE ANNE EL. C

BLK.8 TH. 48

GROUND TO SECOND
122" HT 11-7/8" JOIST



BASEMENT TO GROUND
BSMT 11-7/8" JOIST



REVISED
JUNE 5, 2025

NO WALLS UNTIL STAIRS INSTALLED

ALL OPENINGS ARE ALLOWED FOR 1 LAYER OF DRY WALL
ANY ADDITIONAL LAYERS MUST BE ALLOWED BY CARPENTERS

STAIRS LINE UP BY
PARTY WALL & GARAGE WALL

2" CONC. LEDGE
IN GARAGE

GARAGE RIGHT >

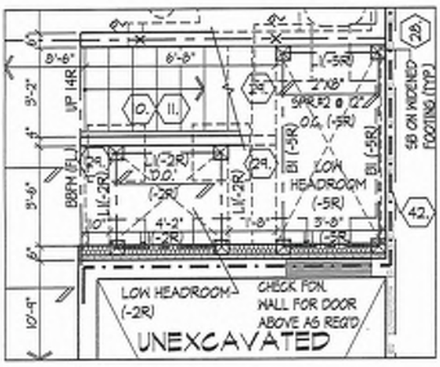
ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
Quality To Step Up To

ALL LANDINGS TO BE SUPPLIED AND SUPPORTED BY OTHERS UNLESS SPECIFIED ABOVE
ANY STRAPPING ALLOWANCES TO BE COMPENSATED BY CARPENTERS
ALL STAIR DIMENSIONS MAY BE MODIFIED FROM DRAWING, BLUE PRINTS OR SPECS AS SUPPLIED TO ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. MEASUREMENTS SHOWN ON LAYOUTS ARE REQUIRED TO INSTALL OUR STAIRS. ANY PROBLEM WITH HEADROOM OR STRAPPING ALLOWANCES, ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE. STAIR LAYOUTS SHOULD BE CHECKED BY CARPENTERS OR SITE SUPERS TO MAKE SURE THERE ARE NO DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION

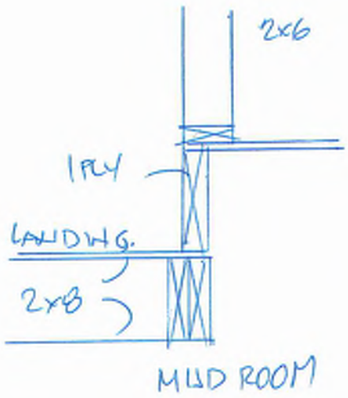
ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
3770 NASHUA DRIVE, UNIT 3 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4V 1R6
TEL: (905) 694-9556 | www.alpasstairs.com

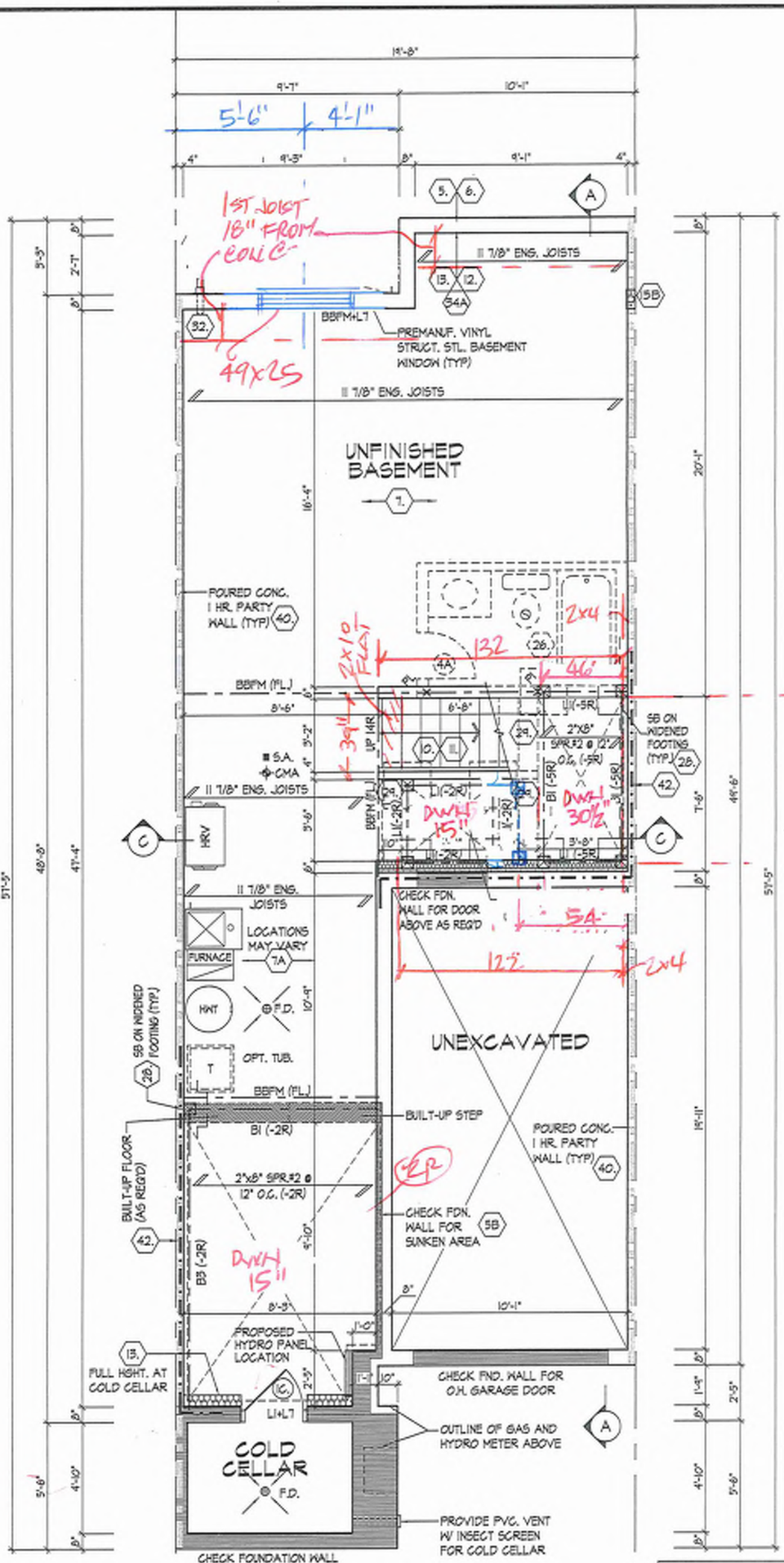
SITE	BAYVIEW HEIGHTS	DRAWN BY	NAME: PARAMJEET; DATE: MAY 23, 2025
LOT #		CLIENT	ROYAL PINE HOMES
Model	UNIT 2015	LAYOUT #	
		SCALE: 1:35	

BLK B-48



PART. BASEMENT PLAN, SUNKEN -5R FOR GARAGE DOOR





BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A', 'B' & 'C'

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS	APROX. LOCATION OF FURNACE AND HOT WATER TANK
	PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK B-48

BASEMENT PLAN, ELEV. 'A', 'B' & 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

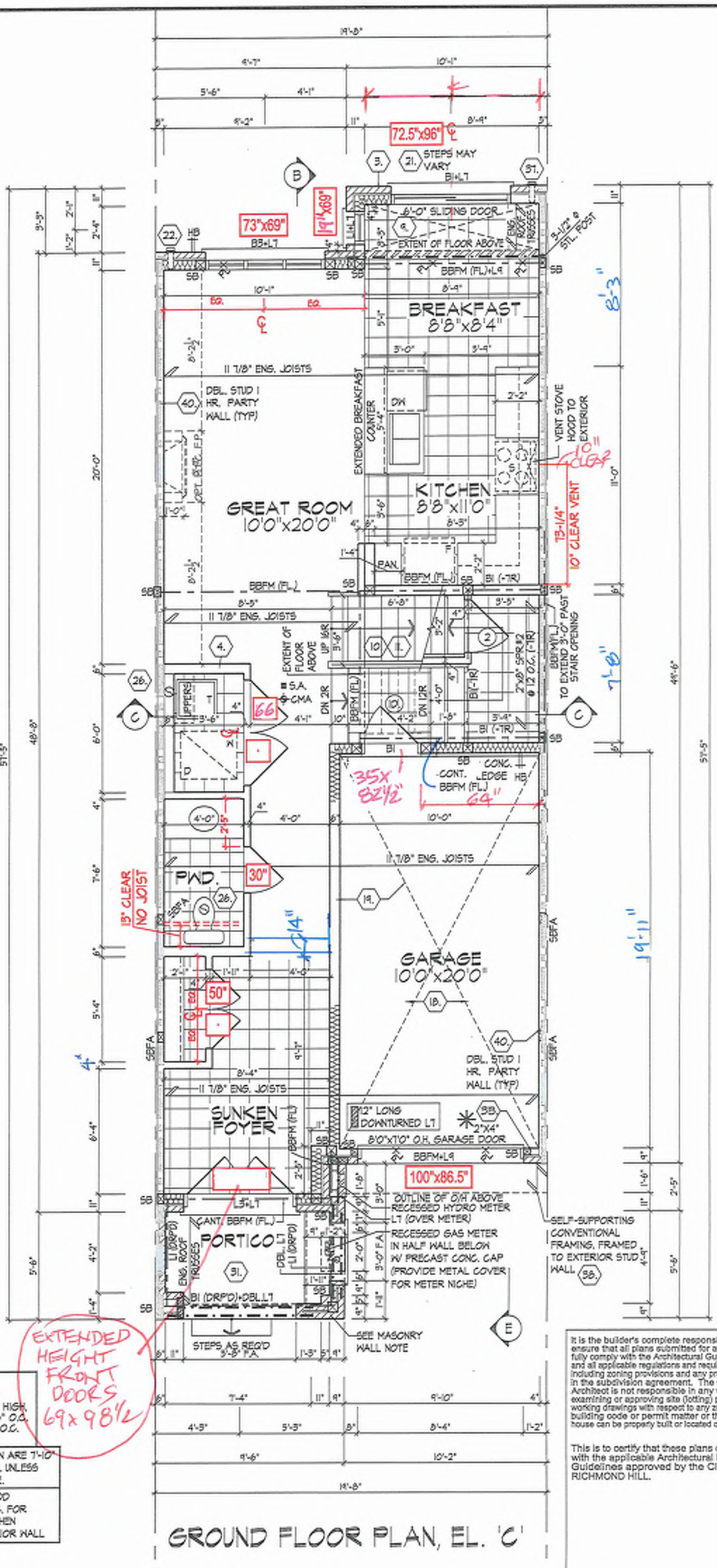
UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/MM	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2015	2 of 25

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

MMELLILO | MON MAR 31/25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094-ROYALWOODKNOB\DWGS\TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2015.DWG



MASONRY WALL	
	SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 10-10M VERT. REBARS (LAP 1'-6" GROUTED INTO BRICK JOINT)
	2"x6" SILL PLATE @ TOP ANCHORED TO SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 1/2"Φ x 12" BOLTS @ 24" O.C. STAGGERED
	MASONRY VENEER TIED TO MASONRY VENEER WITH GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" O.C. AND 24" VERTICAL. FILL VOID BETWEEN MASONRY VENEER WYTHES SOLID W/ MORTAR

* 2"x4" STUD WALL ASSEMBLY EXCEEDING MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT
FOR WALLS GREATER THAN 9'-10" TO MAX. 12'-0" HIGH
- W/O FLOOR LOAD, DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 16" O.C.
- W/ FLOOR LOAD DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 12" O.C.
PROVIDE BLOCKING EVERY 4'-0" O.C. VERTICAL.

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS	ALL DOORS ON PLAN ARE 7'-10" HIGH TOP OF FRAME. UNLESS LABELED OTHERWISE.
	PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BUC 8-48

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobillo		21274
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

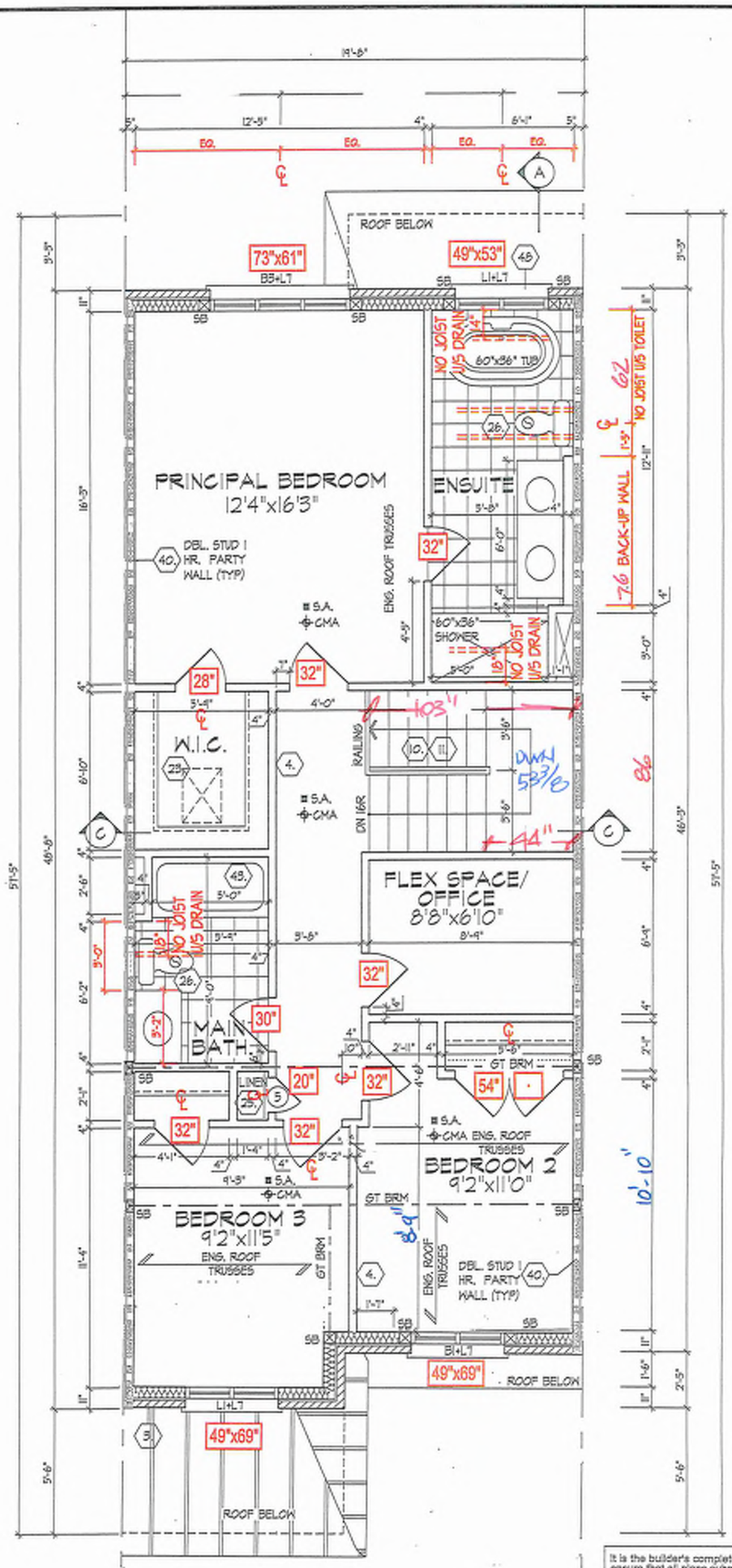
UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/MM	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2015	11 of 29

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

MMELLILO | MON MAR 31/25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYAL\WORKING\TOWNS- TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2015.DWG



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

OPT. SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. C W/ FLEX SPACE

(EL. A & B' SIMILAR)

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
48

OPT. SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. C W/ FLEX SPACE

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

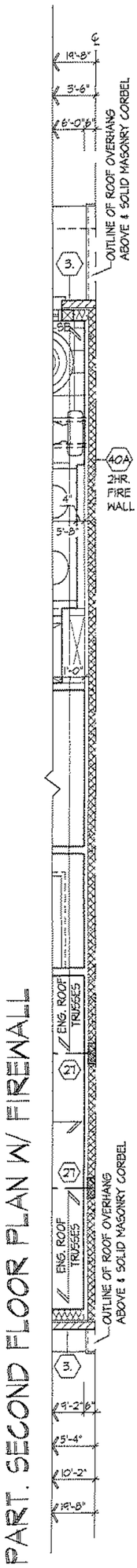
UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/MM	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2015	6 of 29

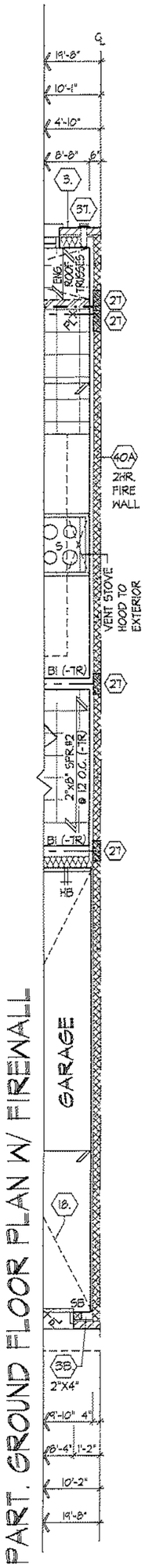
8965 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

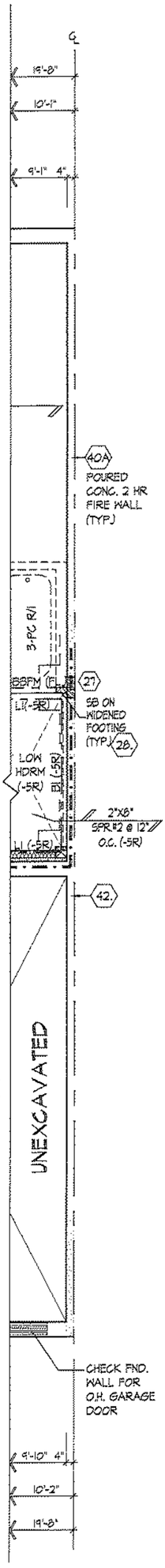
KIMELLILTD | MON MAR 31,05 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094.ROYW\DWGS\DWNS- THE\ASURE SERIES\218094WT2015.DWG



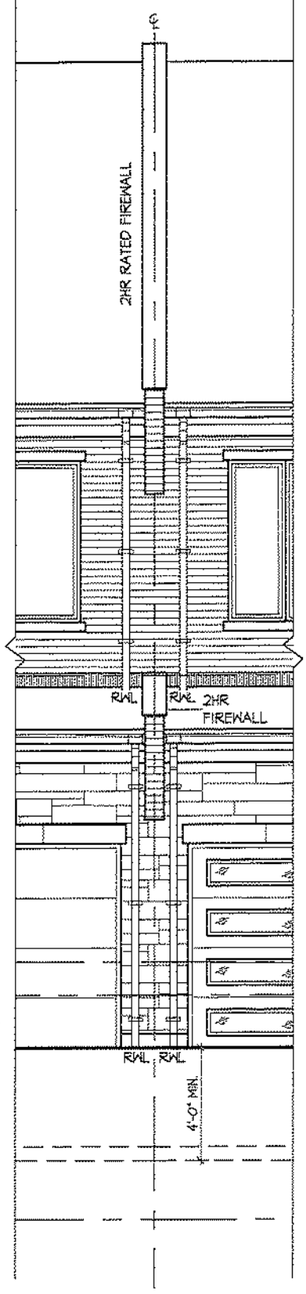
PART. SECOND FLOOR PLAN W/ FIREWALL



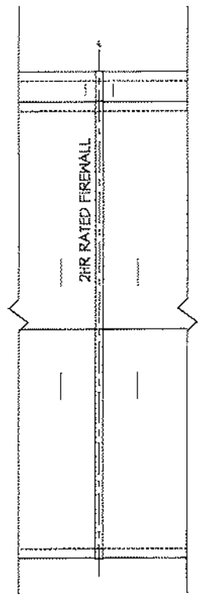
PART. GROUND FLOOR PLAN W/ FIREWALL



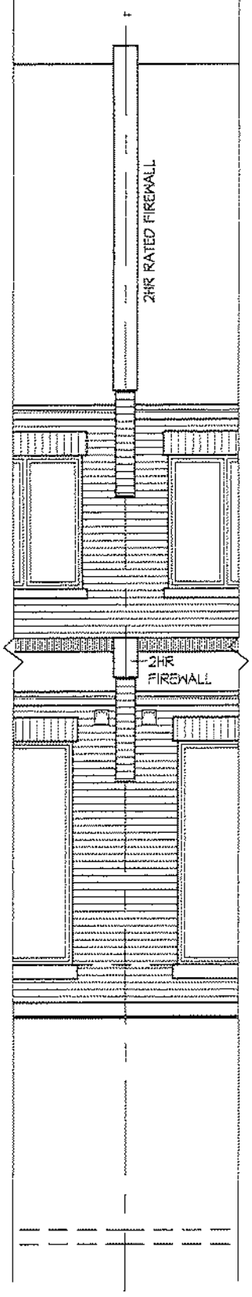
PART. BASEMENT PLAN W/ FIREWALL



PARTIAL FRONT ELEV. 'A' W/ FIREWALL (EL. 'B' & 'C' SIMILAR)



PART. ROOF PLAN EL. 'A' W/ FIREWALL (EL. 'B' & 'C' SIMILAR) N.T.S.



PARTIAL REAR ELEV. 'A', 'B' & 'C' W/ FIREWALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
A 8

FIREWALL PARTIAL PLANS & ELEVATIONS

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

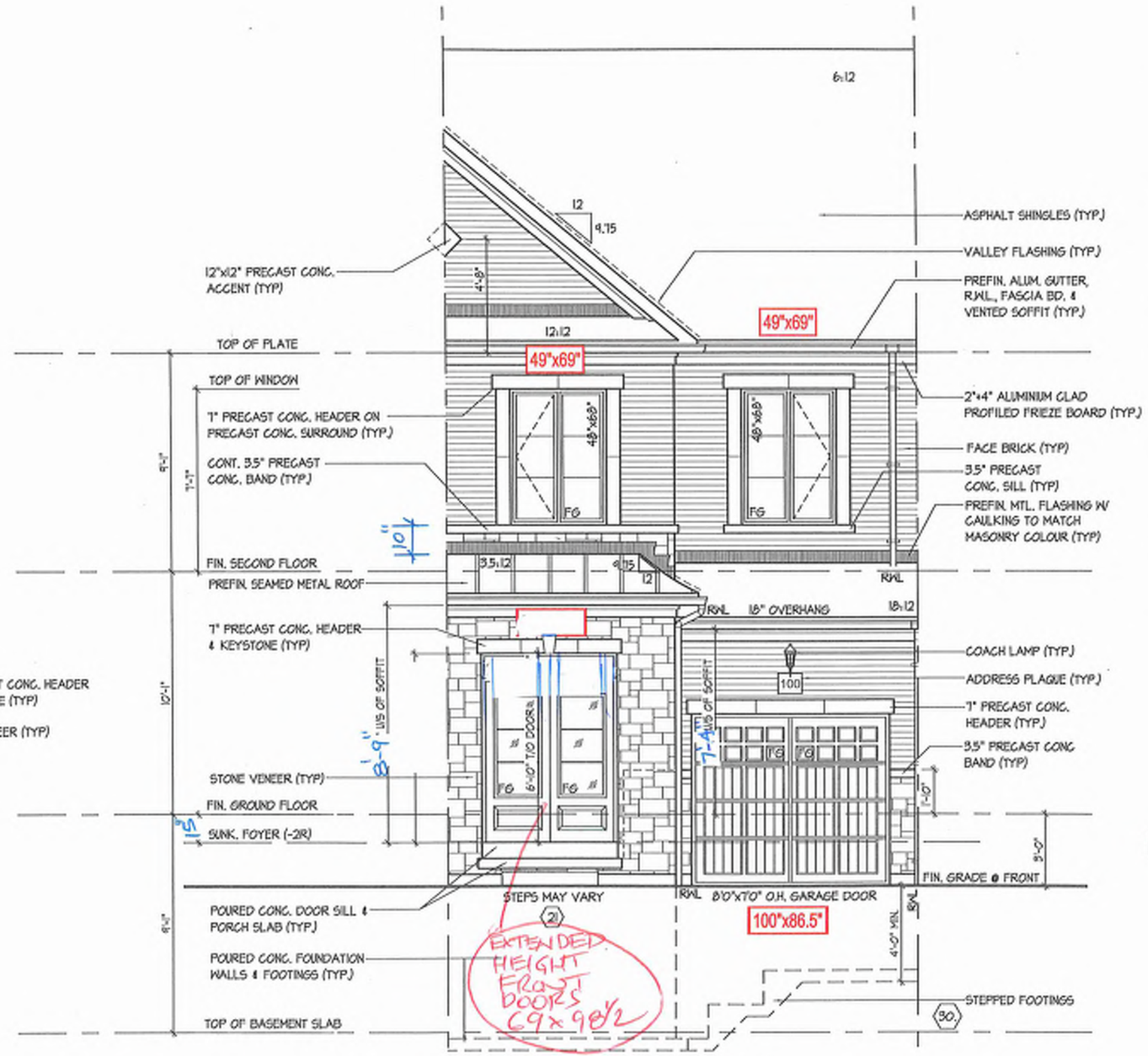
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
VT/KM/MM	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2015	14 of 25

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

M:\MIELLILO | MON MAR 31|25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094.ROYWOODRINGTONINGS_TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2015.DWG

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE


6:12
12
9.15
12"x12" PRECAST CONC. ACCENT (TYP)
4'-8"
12:12
49"x69"
49"x69"
ASPHALT SHINGLES (TYP.)
VALLEY FLASHING (TYP.)
PREFIN. ALUM. GUTTER, R.W.L., FASCIA BD. & VENTED SOFFIT (TYP.)
TOP OF PLATE
TOP OF WINDOW
1" PRECAST CONC. HEADER ON PRECAST CONC. SURROUND (TYP.)
CONT. 3.5" PRECAST CONC. BAND (TYP.)
2"x4" ALUMINUM CLAD PROFILED FRIEZE BOARD (TYP.)
FACE BRICK (TYP)
3.5" PRECAST CONC. SILL (TYP)
PREFIN. MTL. FLASHING W/ CAULKING TO MATCH MASONRY COLOUR (TYP)
48"x68"
48"x68"
FG
FG
9'-1"
1'-1"
10'-1"
FIN. SECOND FLOOR
PREFIN. SEAMED METAL ROOF
3.5:12
9.15
12
R/W.L.
18" OVERHANG
18:12
1'-0"
1'-1"
1'-5"
1'-0"
3'-0"
1'-0"
1'-2"
1'-1"
1'-1"
1'-1

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFORMATION

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

6:12

ASPHALT SHINGLES (TYP.)

PREFIN. ALUM. GUTTER, R.W.L., FASCIA BD. & VENTED SOFFIT (TYP.)

55"x53"

73"x61"

TOP OF PLATE

TOP OF WINDOW

2"+4" ALUMINUM CLAD PROFILED FRIEZE BOARD (TYP.)

6" PRECAST CONC. HEADER ON PRECAST CONC. SURROUND (TYP.)

3.5" PRECAST CONC. SILL (TYP)

PREFIN. MTL. FLASHING W/ CAULKING TO MATCH MASONRY COLOUR (TYP)

ROOF VENT

FIN. SECOND FLOOR

67"x69"

7" PRECAST CONC. HEADER (TYP)

COACH LIGHT

TOP OF WINDOW

FACE BRICK (TYP)

FIN. GROUND FLOOR

FIN. GRADE @ REAR

STEPS MAY VARY

72.5"x96"

6" POURED CONC. DOOR SILL

POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALLS & FOOTINGS (TYP.)

(44) (IF REQ'D)

TOP OF BASEMENT SLAB

MASTER BEDROOM

GREAT ROOM

19"x69"

3.5" PRECAST CONC. SILL (TYP)

UNFINISHED BASEMENT

PART. SECTION 'B'

UPGRADED REAR ELEVATION 'C'

6" MTL. FLASHING W/ CAULKING TO MATCH MASONRY COLOUR (TYP.)

7" PRECAST CONC. HEADER (TYP.)

RECESSED HYDRO METER (TYP.)

PRECAST CONC. CAP

FIN. GROUND FLOOR

SUNK. FOYER (-2R)

FIN. GRADE

RECESSED GAS METER (TYP.)

BEDROOM 2

ENG. FLOOR JOISTS

GARAGE

STEPPED FOOTINGS

PART. SECTION 'E' - ELEVATION 'C'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and site specifications. The Design Associates Inc. Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

Blk 8 48

UPGRADED REAR ELEVATION 'C' & PART. CROSS SECTION 'E', EL. 'C'

UNIT 2015

REV.2025.03.25

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094

921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn By KM/MM | Checked By DS/MM | Scale 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number 218094WT2015 | Page Number 20 of 25

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

8966 Woodbine Ave., Markham, ON L6B 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

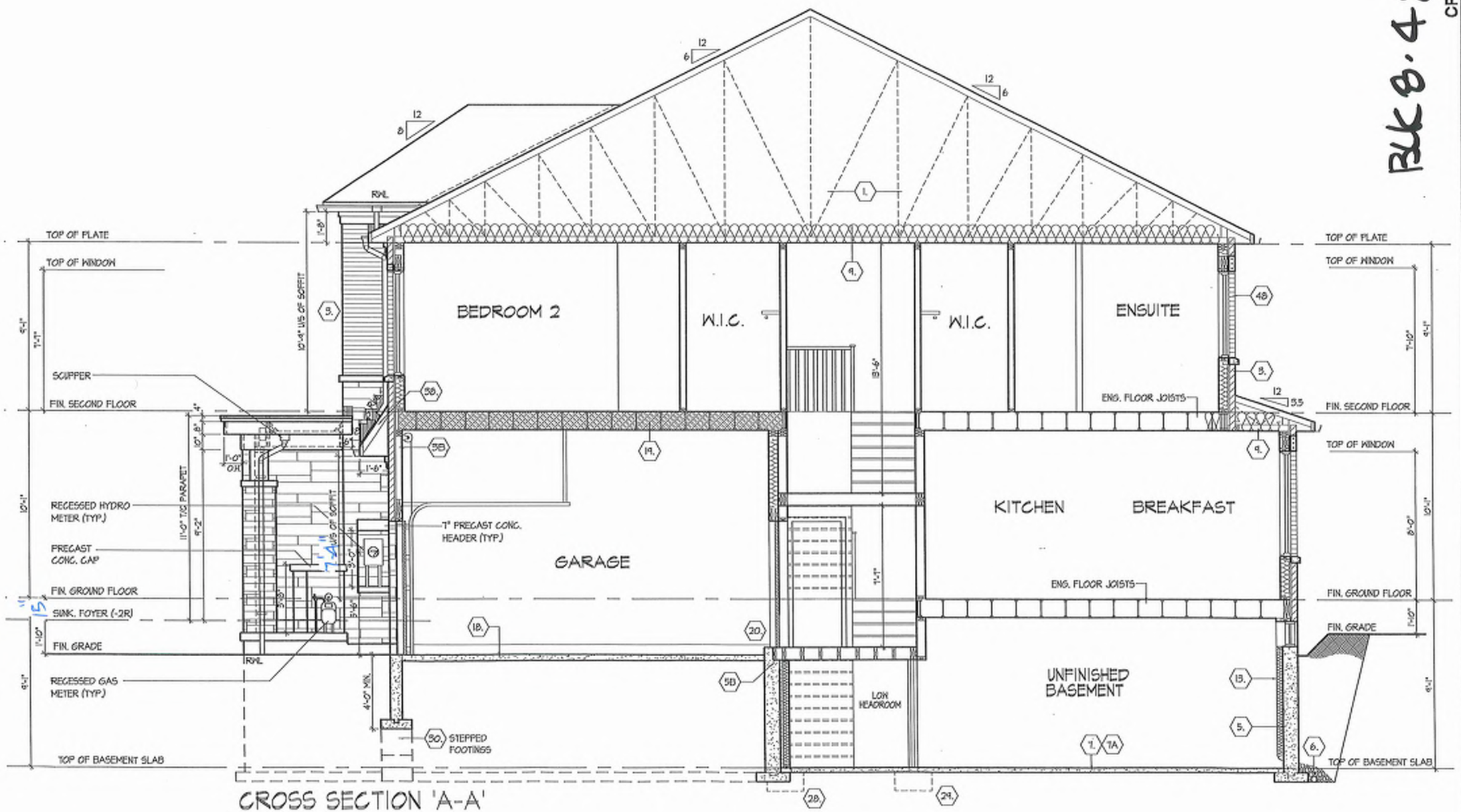
www.huntdesign.ca

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio	21274	
NAME	SIGNATURE	
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		BCIN
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19895

All drawings specifications related documents and designs are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate SEAL number and original signature.

MMELLO | MON,MAR 31,25 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYAL PINE HOMES\WORKING\TOWNS\ TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2015.DWG



BLK 8.48

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

Page Number 25 of 29

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn by KM/MM | Checked by DS/MM | Scale 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number 218094VT2015

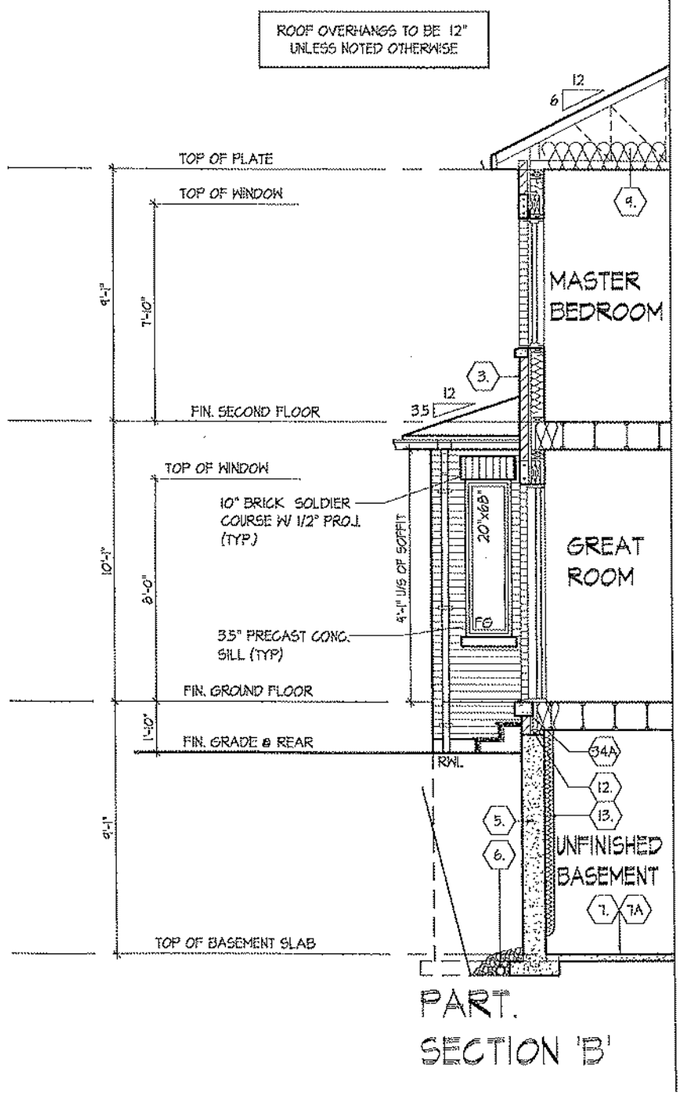
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8956 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

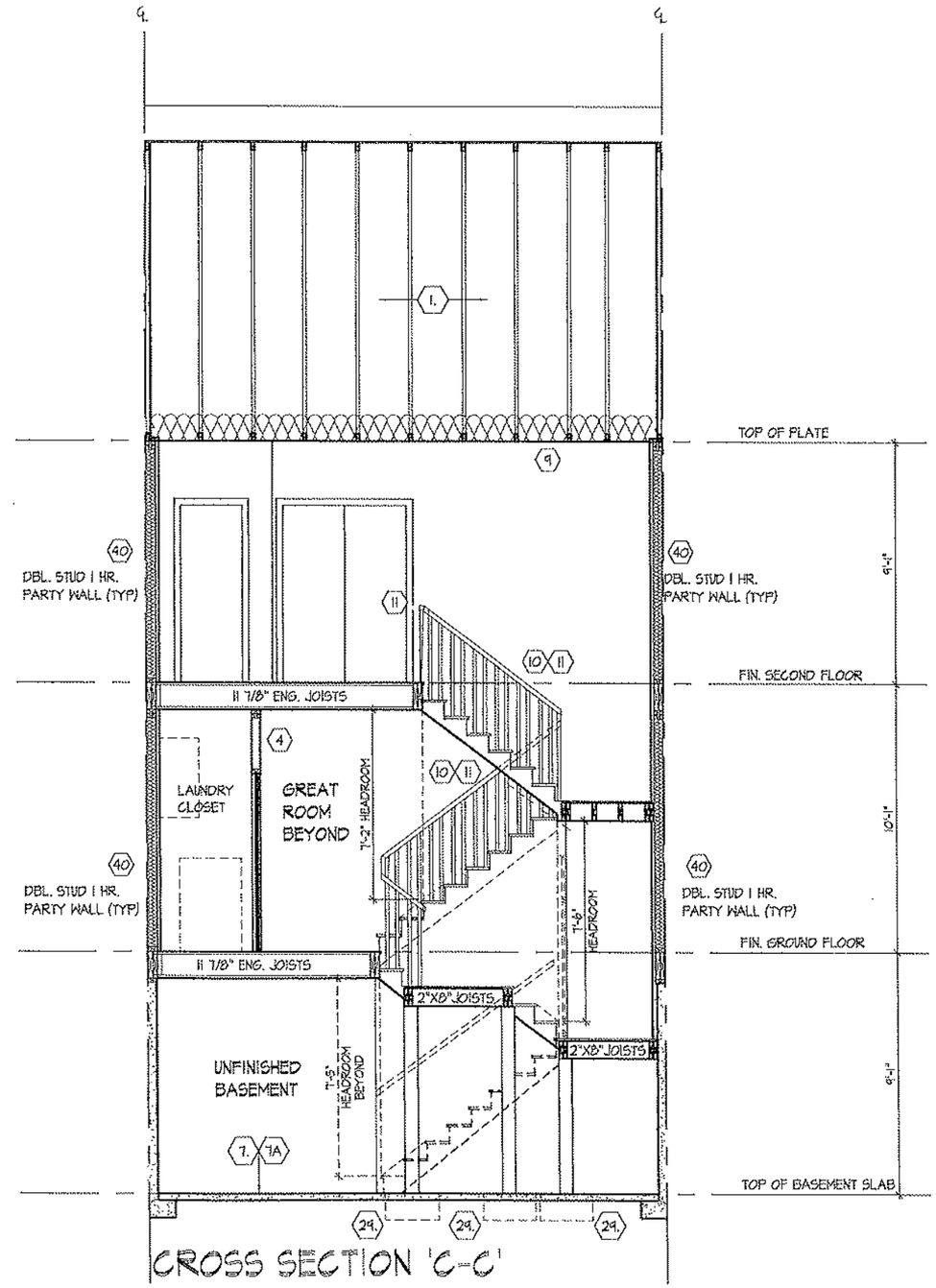
THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio	21274	
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19666	

MMELLO | MON MAY 5 2025 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\218094.ROYMOR\KING\TOWNS_TREASURE SERIES\218094VT2015.DWG



PART. SECTION 'B'



CROSS SECTION 'C-C'

BUK 8-48

PART CROSS SECTION 'B' & CROSS SECTION 'C-C'

UNIT 2015

REV.2025.03.25

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn By: KM/MM
Checked By: DS/MM
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"
File Number: 218094WT2015
Page Number: 26 of 29

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
6966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

reproduced without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		13655

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A.). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

MAR 31, 2025 10:41 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYAL PINE HOMES\WORKING\DWGS\ TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2015.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION [9.19., 9.23.14., 9.23.16.]
NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH "H" CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (600) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (900) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (300) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL. 2"X4"(38X89) TRUSS BRACING @ 8'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 8" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3]. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBER BOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9]. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9.] ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3.] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND RIGID INSULATION [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C.[9.20.13.8] AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS [9.23], [9.23.9.8], [9.23.10]
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (400) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (300) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11"(1200)[9.23.9.8] O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") - NO CLADDING [9.23]
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23]
NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.
CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH [9.15.3.4(1)&(2)] OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.
REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND [9.15.4]
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS [9.15.4.2.]					
STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & <2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	8" *	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	8" *	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER [9.23.7.2.], [9.23.5.1.-j, & [9.23.9.1.] OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES [9.15.3.4]			
NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	32" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (900) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER [9.15.4.7(2)&(3)] & [9.20.9.4(3)]

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK [9.15.4.7(1)]

6 WEEPING TILE [9.14.3.]
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6"(150) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE [9.16.4.], [9.13.], [9.3.1.6.(1)]
3" (80) MIN. 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. SLAB ON 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/SOIL GAS BARRIER[9.13.4] ON 4" (100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (600) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (600) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB (JOINTS TAPPED). [(SB-12): 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6)]

7A SOIL GAS DEPRESSURIZATION ROUGH-IN [9.13.4.3]
PROVIDE A ROUGH-IN FOR SUBFLOOR DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM CONSISTING OF 4"(100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL [9.16.2.1.(1)] AND A 4"(100) DIAMETER PIPE WITH ITS BOTTOM OPEN INTO GRANULAR LAYER @ APPROX. CENTER OF SLAB. TOP END ABOVE SLAB WITH AIR TIGHT CAP TO BE LABELLED RADON AT CAP AND EVERY 1.8m OF PIPE AND CHANGE IN DIRECTION.

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR [9.10.17.10 , & CAN/ULC-S705.2]
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL OSB CONFORMING TO [9.29.5]. FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC [9.25.2.4]
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC [9.19.1], [9.10.17.10]
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.
[CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.10]

10 ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS [9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.]

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	10" (255)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)		

	MIN. STAIR WIDTH	TAPERED TREADS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)
		MIN. AVG. RUN	10" (255)
PUBLIC	3'-11" (900)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)
		MIN. AVG. RUN	11" (280)

AVERAGE RUN OF TAPERED TREAD MEASURED AT A POINT 300mm FROM THE CENTERLINE OF INSIDE HANDRAIL. [9.8.4.3.]
** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-6 3/4" (2000) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. [9.8.2.2.]
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. [9.8.6.2.(3.)]
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE. W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS. GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/HANDRAILS [9.8.7], [9.8.8]
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.8.8.5] & [9.8.8.6] AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE [9.8.8.2]
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.8]
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 5 1/2" (140) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS[9.8.8.1]
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) AND ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.7] - REQUIRED AS PER [9.8.7.1.(3)]
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 3'-6" (1070)
*IF EXTERIOR STAIR/LANDING EXCEEDS 10m ABOVE ADJACENT GRADE, GUARD SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4'-11"(1500) [9.8.8.3(3.1)]

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 5'-7" (1700) O.C., WITH NO LESS THAN 2 BOLTS PER WALL PANEL AND LOCATED WITHIN 0.5m OF THE END OF THE FOUNDATION [9.23.6.1.(5)(b)]. PROVIDE CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED [9.23.7]

13 BASEMENT INSULATION [SB-12]3.1.1.7]
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMP PROOF WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT [9.15.3.6], [9.23.10.1.]
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMP PROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2400) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.15.3.4.] [9.17.3]
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (670x670x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.23.8.1]
BEAM POCKET OR 6"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. N/B WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90). CONC. N/B WALLS TO HAVE EXTENDED FOOTINGS

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS [9.23.4.3.(3.)], [9.23.9.3]
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB [9.16], [9.35]
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING [9.10.9.18]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2]

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.9.18], [9.10.17.10], [CAN/ULC-S705.2]

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE [9.10.9.18], [9.10.13.15]
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 10" (255). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE [9.8.9.2] OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION [9.8.10]

22 DRYER EXHAUST [9.32]
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.32] & PART 6

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 20" (500) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) [(SB-12) 3.1.1.6.(1)]

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS [9.22]
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 3'-0" (900) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (600) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3000) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (350) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION [9.32]
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING [9.23.8]
12"x12"x5/8" (300x300x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (300x300x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING SECTION 3.0 FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (150) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. [9.17.4.3]

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING [9.17.4.1], [9.15.3.7]
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (600x600x300) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS [9.15.3.9]
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB [9.16.4]
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING [9.32]
FURNACE VENTING PROVIDED PER SECTION [9.32] AND ALL APPLICABLE UTILITIES AND REGULATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING [9.32]
FIREPLACE VENTING AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING [9.23.3.5], [9.23.9.4], [9.23.14]
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. [9.30.6] ALL JOISTS (WHERE REQUIRED) TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 5" (150) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (150) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES HAVING A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.14]. OR [9.10.15]. REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 m² (130cm²) *SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER [9.10.14.5]*

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB [9.40]
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS [9.32]
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS AND CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.22.3(1)(b)]&[9.32]

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING [9.23.14], [9.23.16]
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD. 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

40 **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE 9b6' & 61b]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (600) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

40 DBL. STUD **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE W13c]
5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

40A **2 HR. FIREWALL** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE 9b6' & 61b]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (600) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

41 **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41A **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSUL.**
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIRWATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41B **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

42 **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** [9.15.4.2]
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL
REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 1" (25) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (600) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

43 **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.5.2.4(1)] (REFER TO DETAILS)

44 **WINDOW WELLS**
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. [9.9.10.1.(3)], [9.14.6.3]

45 **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** [(SB-12) [3.1.1.6], [9.23.4.2]
2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (400) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

46 **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE [9.26.11], [9.26.15], [9.26.16] FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (400) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS L-TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (600) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT [9.23.2.3]. REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.
BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (300) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS
BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

47 **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**
CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

48 **EGRESS WINDOW ABOVE GRADE** [9.9.10.1.], [9.8.8.1.(5)]
EVERY FLOOR WITH A BEDROOM, EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR IS PROVIDED W/ DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE WINDOW WITH A MIN SILL HEIGHT OF 3'-0" (900) TO A MAX 3'-4" (1000) FROM FINISHED FLOOR. THIS WINDOW SHALL HAVE AN UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION OF 3.77 Sq. Ft. (0.35m2) WITH NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380) AND BE FREE OF ANY LIMITING HARDWARE AND USED AS MEANS OF EGRESS. SEE SECTION 2.0 GENERAL NOTES, 2.1 WINDOWS

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (O.B.C. REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO [9.8.10]

2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 3'-0" (900) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). [9.8.8.1]

3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN [4.1.5.15] OR [9.8.8.2]

4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING [9.32]
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 1 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO O.B.C. [9.31.6]
3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.
4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF [SB12] - [3.1.1.12] OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.
6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL [9.23.4.3]
1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".
2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES
1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS
1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (300). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING [9.20.13], [9.26.4], [9.27.3]
1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING
1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THAT WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO [9.14.6]

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES
ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY, SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT SPECIFIED ULC LISTING. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY *ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY* IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD
[DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES 9.23.4.2-(A)-(L)]
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE: [9.23.4.2.(3)], [9.23.4.2.(4)], [9.23.12.3.(1),(3)], [9.23.14.6.(2)] [9.38.3.1.(1)]

	2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2
L1	2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)

ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE

1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4" x 14" LVL	
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER
(DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	5" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.08m)
L10	5" x 3 1/2" x 7/16" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	6" x 3 1/2" x 7/16" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7" x 4" x 7/16" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE
CONFORMING TO SECTIONS [9.5.5], [9.9.6], [9.7.2.1], [9.7.5.2], [9.10.13.10]

1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 8'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2630 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	
2B	INTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (915 x 2030 x 35)	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

ABV	ABOVE	HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	HWT	HOT WATER TANK
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	JST	JOIST
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BLW	BELOW	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BM	BEAM	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
ERV	ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATION UNIT	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
EST	ESTIMATED	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FA	FLAT ARCH	SPR	SPRUCE
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	STL	STEEL
FG	FIXED GLASS	T/C	TOP OF
FL	FLUSH	TYP	TYPICAL
FLR	FLOOR	U/S	UNDERSIDE
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	WD	WOOD
GTBRM	GIRDER TRUSS BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HB	HOSE BIB	WP	WEATHER PROOF
HDRM	HEADROOM		

3.5. SYMBOLS
ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

CLASS B VENT	EXHAUST VENT
DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)	DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
HEAVY DUTY OUTLET	SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
POT LIGHT	LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)	LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
CABLE T.V. JACK	TELEPHONE JACK
VAC CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET	CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
EV ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION ROUGH-IN	

■ SA **SMOKE ALARM** (9.10.19.)
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

CMA **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** [9.9.3], [9.32.3.9]
CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT, ON EACH STOREY AND ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING ROOM. A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IS REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM THAT CONTAINS OR SHARES A WALL OR FLOOR/CEILING WITH A ROOM THAT CONTAINS A FUEL BURNING APPLIANCE, OR FLUE. ALARM(S) SHALL BE REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM ADJACENT OR ABOVE THE GARAGE. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED AS WELL AS HAVING VISUAL SIGNALLING.

☒ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**
THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.
REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL — REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.
2 HR. FIREWALL — REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

REFER TO O.B.C. FOR DESIGN SNOW LOAD[9.4.2.2] & WIND PRESSURE (SB-1, TABLE 2)

STAMP

BLK 8 - 48

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I. ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 203/24.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: NOV. 21, 2024

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 10:41 AM | R:\PROJECTS\2018\218094\WORKING\TOWNS_TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2015.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio		21274
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2015
REV.2025.03.25

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/MM	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2015	29 of 29

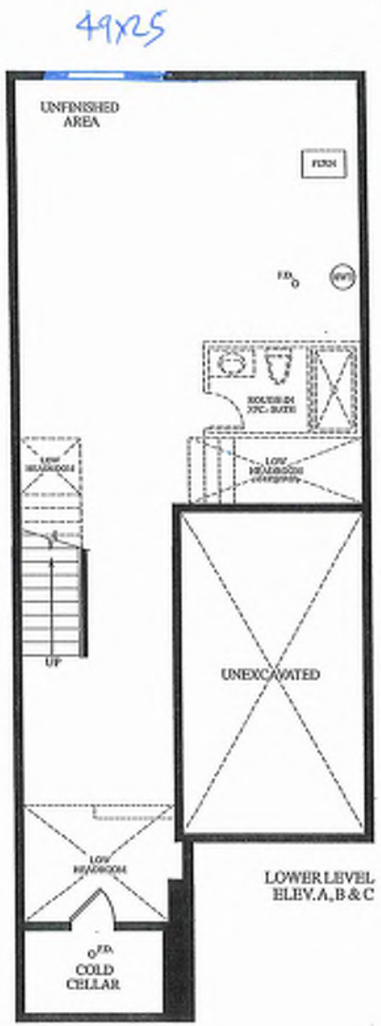
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A. written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

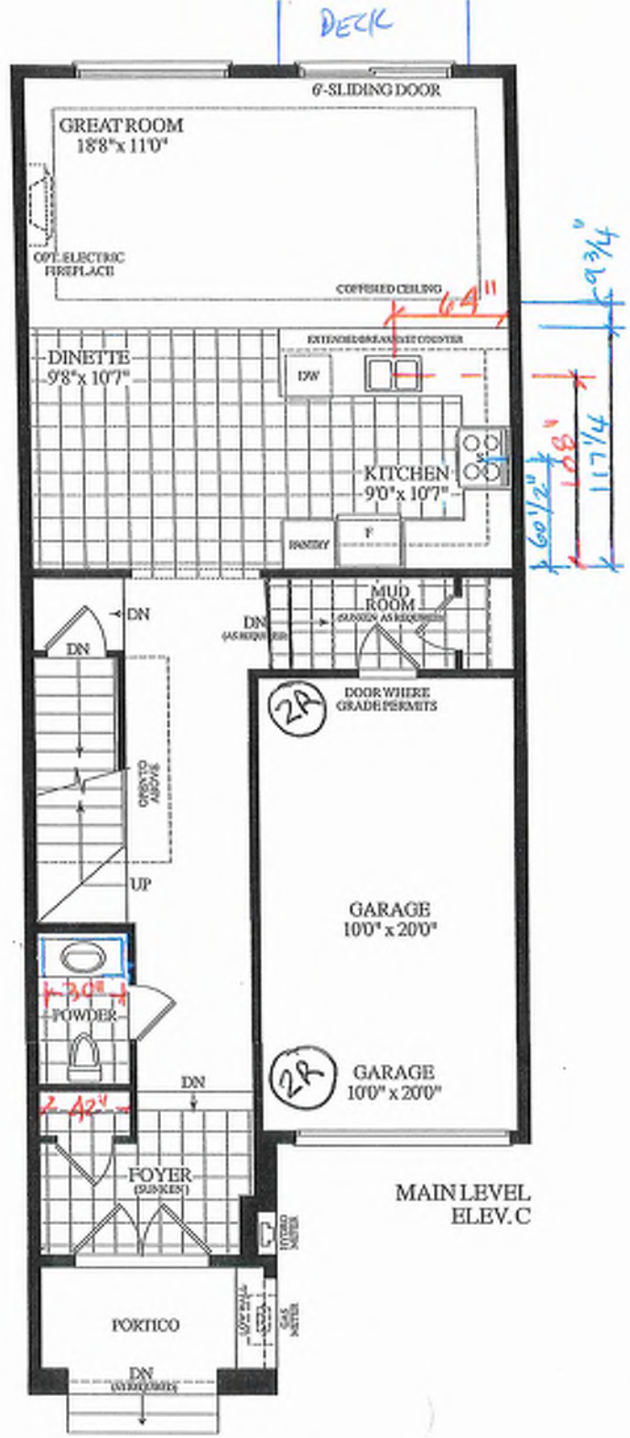
BAYVIEW HEIGHTS
RICHMOND HILL

ELEVATION C

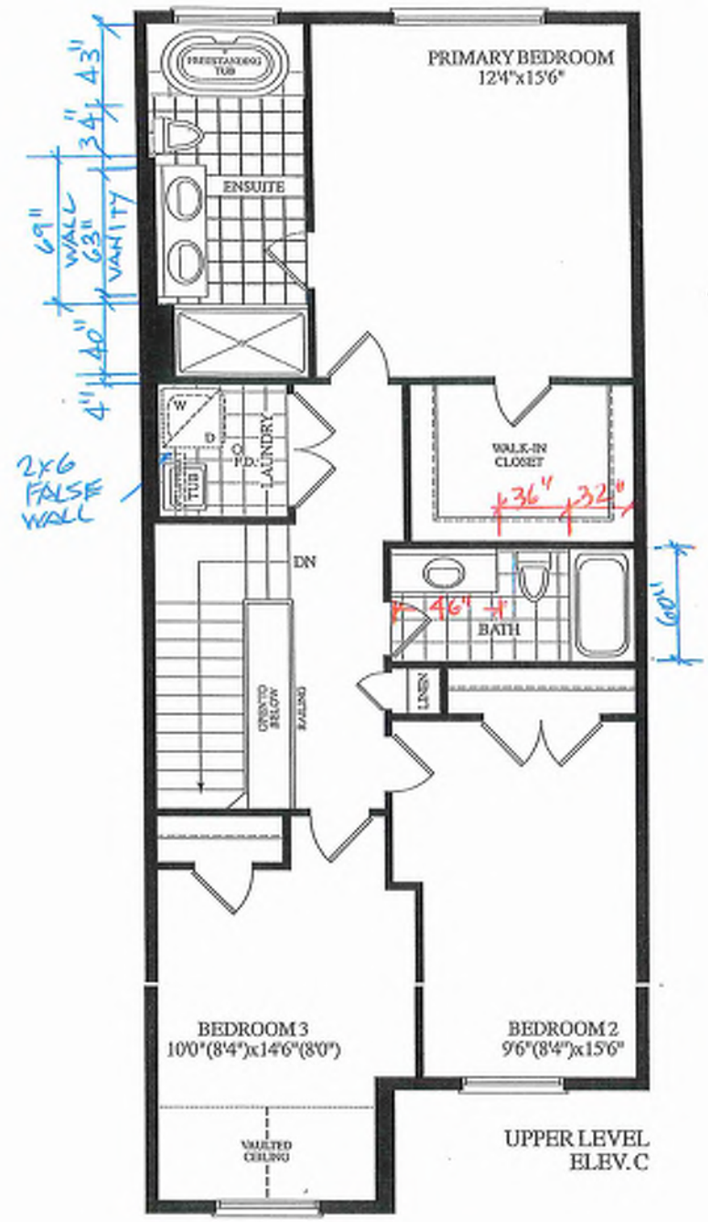
Materials, specifications and floor plans are subject to change without notice. All renderings are artist's concept. All floor plans are approximate dimensions. Actual usable floor space may vary from the stated floor area. E.&O.E.



LOWER LEVEL
ELEV.A,B & C



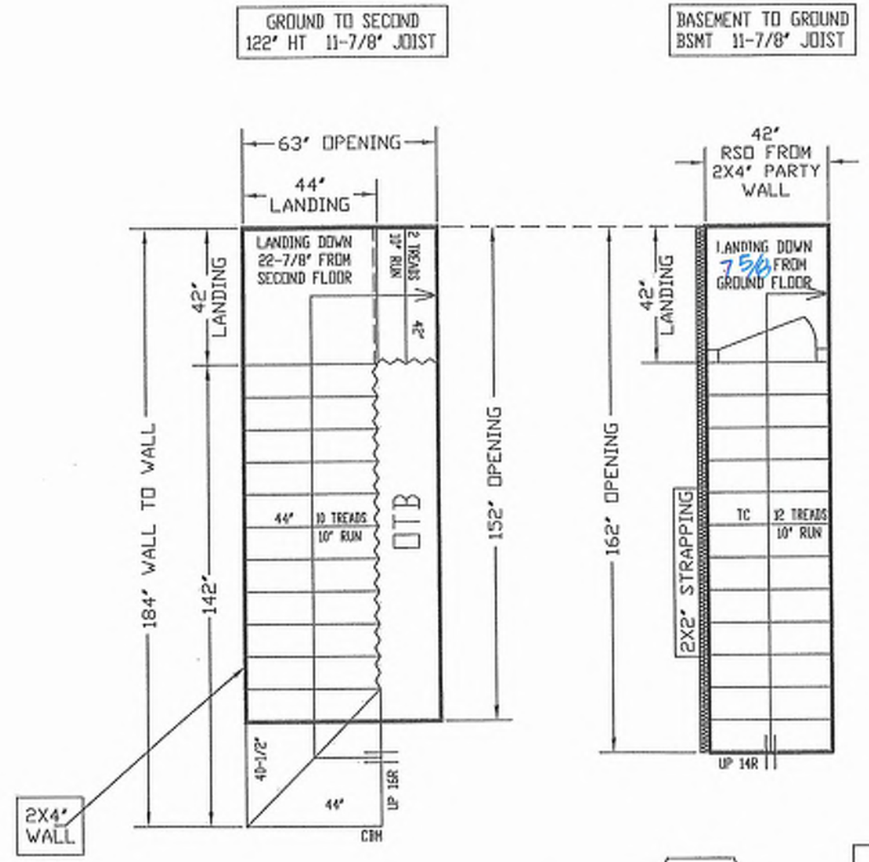
MAIN LEVEL
ELEV.C



UPPER LEVEL
ELEV.C

BLK. 8 TH. 49 20-16 THE CHARLOTTE EL. C 3 BDRM. 2 BATH. 1795 SQ.FT.

BLK B-49



ALL OPENINGS ARE ALLOWED FOR 1 LAYER OF DRY WALL
ANY ADDITIONAL LAYERS MUST BE ALLOWED BY CARPENTERS

STAIRS LINE UP BY PARTY WALL

NO WALLS UNTIL STAIRS INSTALLED

REVISED
JUNE 4, 2025

GARAGE RIGHT >

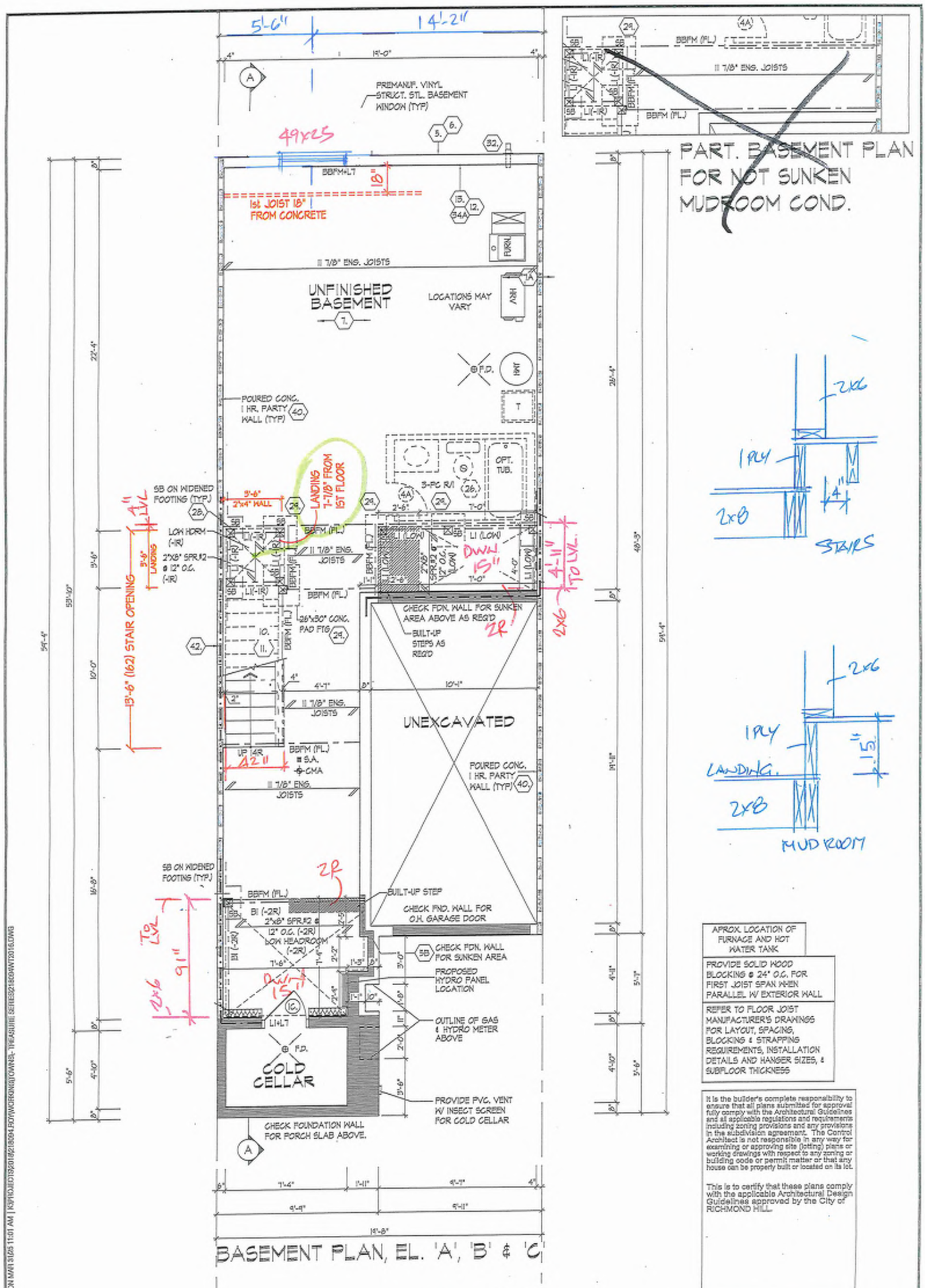
ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
Quality To Step Up To

ALL LANDINGS TO BE SUPPLIED AND SUPPORTED BY OTHERS UNLESS SPECIFIED ABOVE

ANY STRAPPING ALLOWANCES TO BE COMPENSATED BY CARPENTERS
ALL STAIR DIMENSIONS MAY BE MODIFIED FROM ORIGINAL BLUE PRINTS OR SPECS AS SUPPLIED TO ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. MEASUREMENTS SHOWN ON LAYOUTS ARE REQUIRED TO INSTALL OUR STAIRS. ANY PROBLEM WITH HEADROOM OR STRAPPING ALLOWANCES, ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE. STAIR LAYOUTS SHOULD BE CHECKED BY CARPENTERS OR SITE SUPERS TO MAKE SURE THERE ARE NO DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION

ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
3770 NASHUA DRIVE, UNIT 3 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4V 1M6
TEL: (905) 694-9556 | www.alpastairs.com

SITE	BAYVIEW HEIGHTS	DRAWN BY	NAME: PARAMJEET; DATE: MAY 23, 2025
LOT #		CLIENT	ROYAL PINE HOMES
Model	UNIT 2016	LAYOUT #	
		SCALE: 1GS	



BLK 8-49

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A', 'B' & 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio		21274
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19996

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

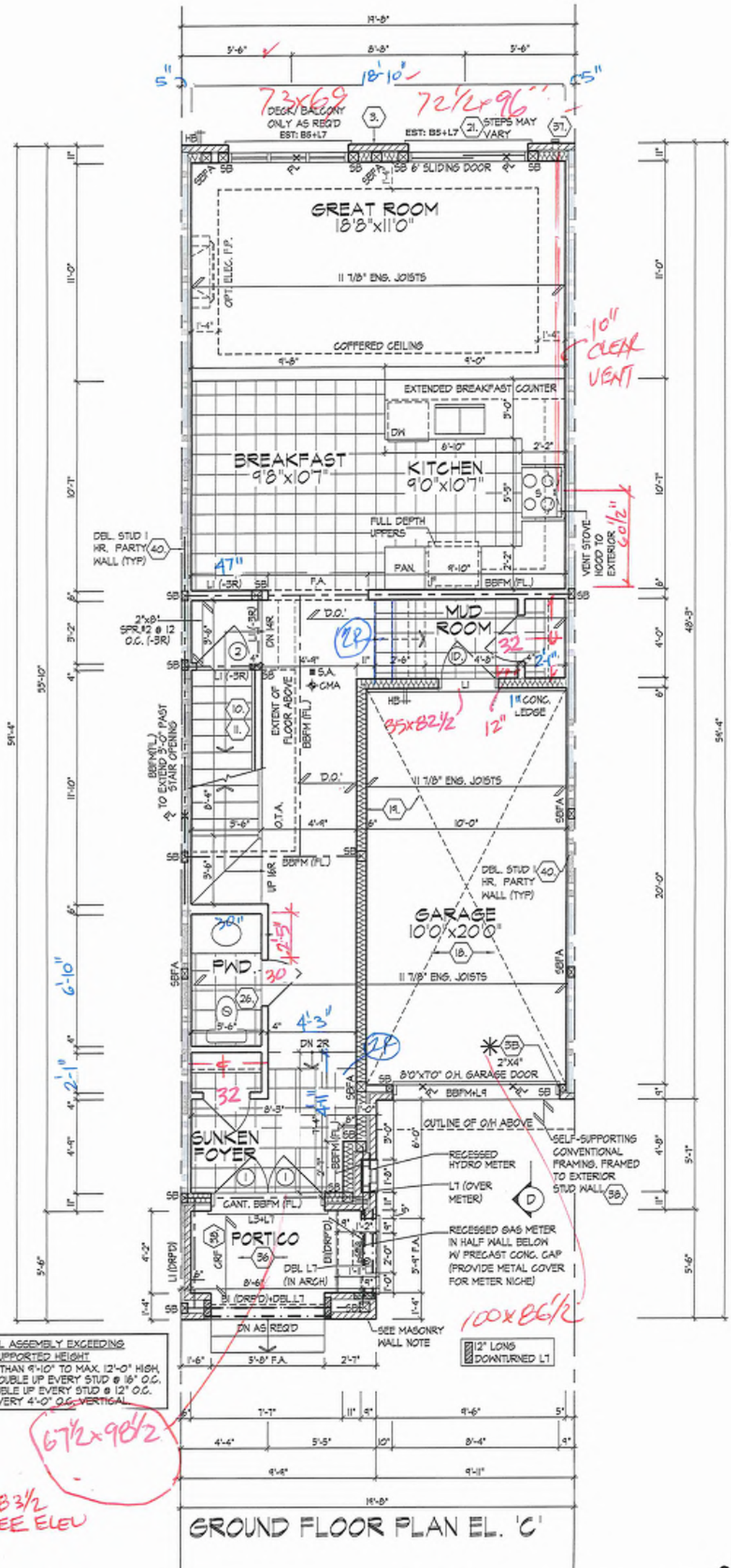
UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2016	2 of 25

8988 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7838

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

NAME:LLLC | MON MAY 31/25 11:01 AM | K:\PROJECT\2018\218094 ROYAL PINE HOMES - THE ASPIRE SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG



GROUND FLOOR PLAN EL. 'C'

ALL DOORS ON PLAN ARE 7'-10" HIGH TOP OF FRAME. UNLESS LABELED OTHERWISE.
PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL
REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

MASONRY WALL	
	SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 10-10M VERT. REBARS (LAP 1'-6" GROUTED INTO BRICK JOINT)
	2"x6" SILL PLATE @ TOP ANCHORED TO SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 1/2"ø x 12" BOLTS @ 24" O.C. STAGGERED
	MASONRY VENEER TIED TO MASONRY VENEER WITH GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" O.C. AND 24" VERTICAL. FILL VOID BETWEEN MASONRY VENEER WYTHES SOLID W/ MORTAR

✱ 2"x4" STUD WALL ASSEMBLY EXCEEDING MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT
FOR WALLS GREATER THAN 9'-10" TO MAX. 12'-0" HIGH,
- W/O FLOOR LOAD, DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 16" O.C.
- W/ FLOOR LOAD DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 12" O.C.
PROVIDE BLOCKING EVERY 4'-0" O.C. VERTICAL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
49

MMELLO | MON MAR 31,05 11:01 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\218094.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS_TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Dominic Mobilio — 21274
NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19995

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

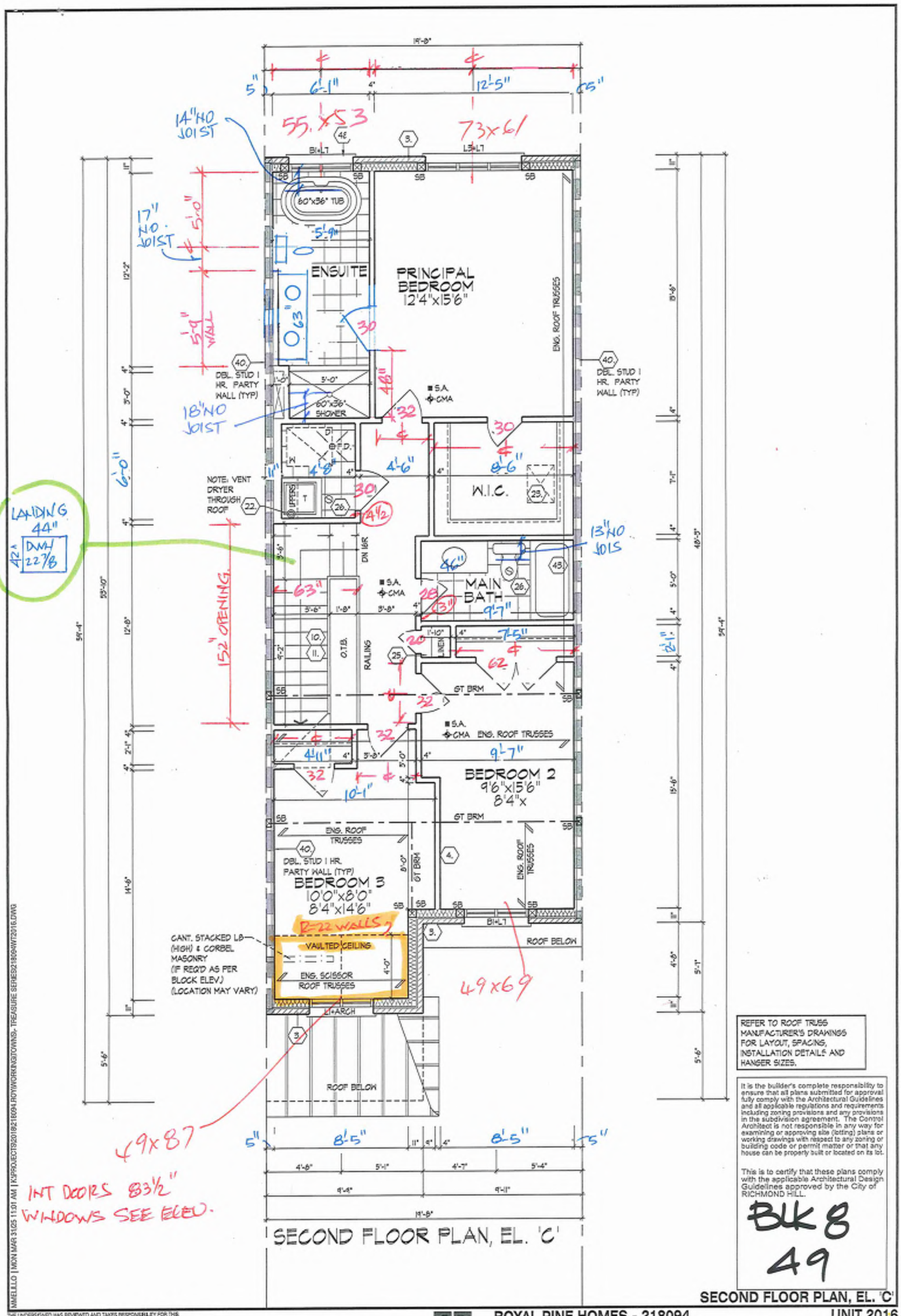
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2016	12 of 29

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
49

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 11:01 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYWORKING\TOWNS\ TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

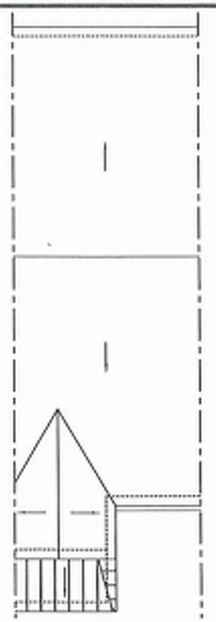
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

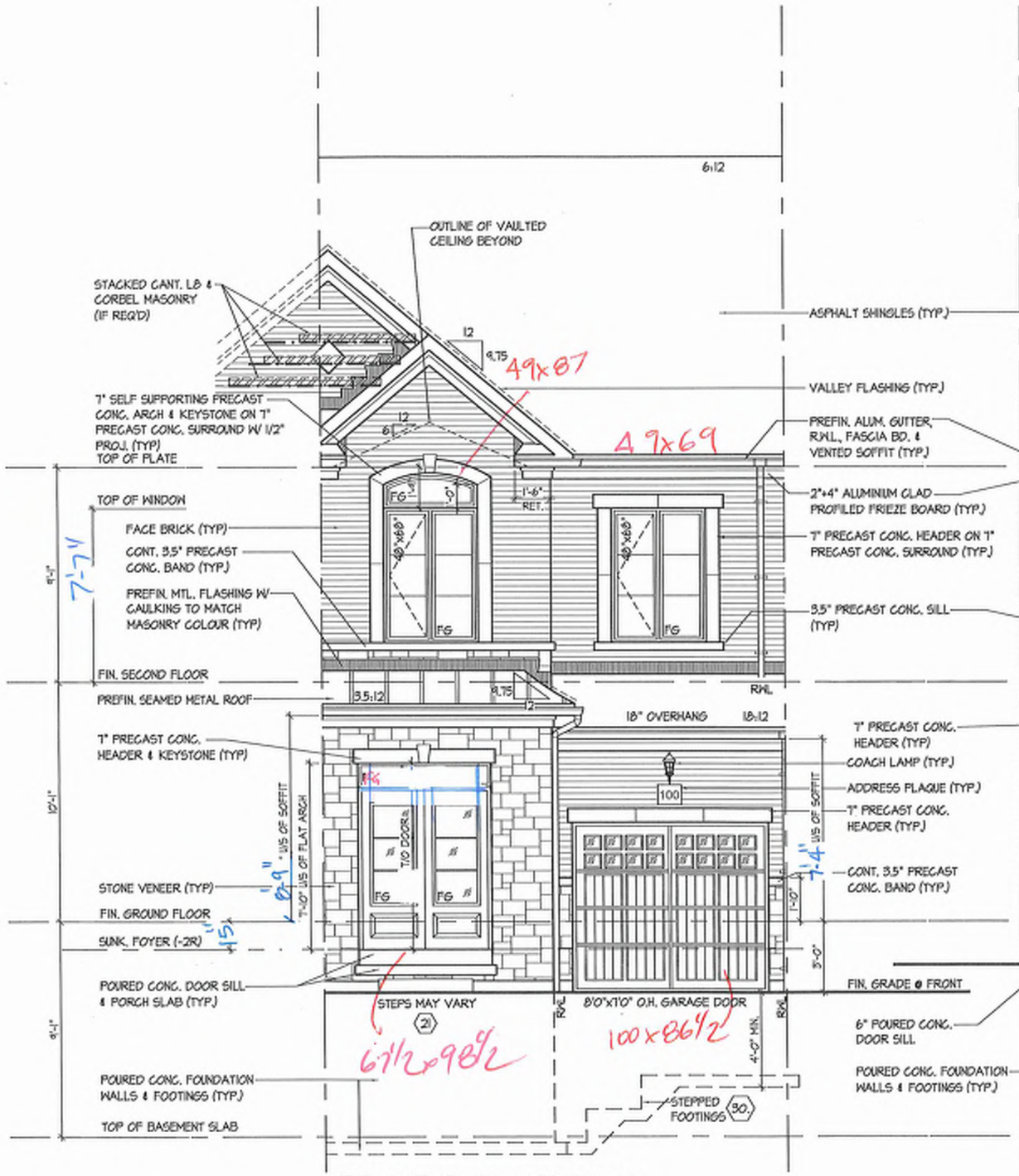
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2016	13 of 29

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7325

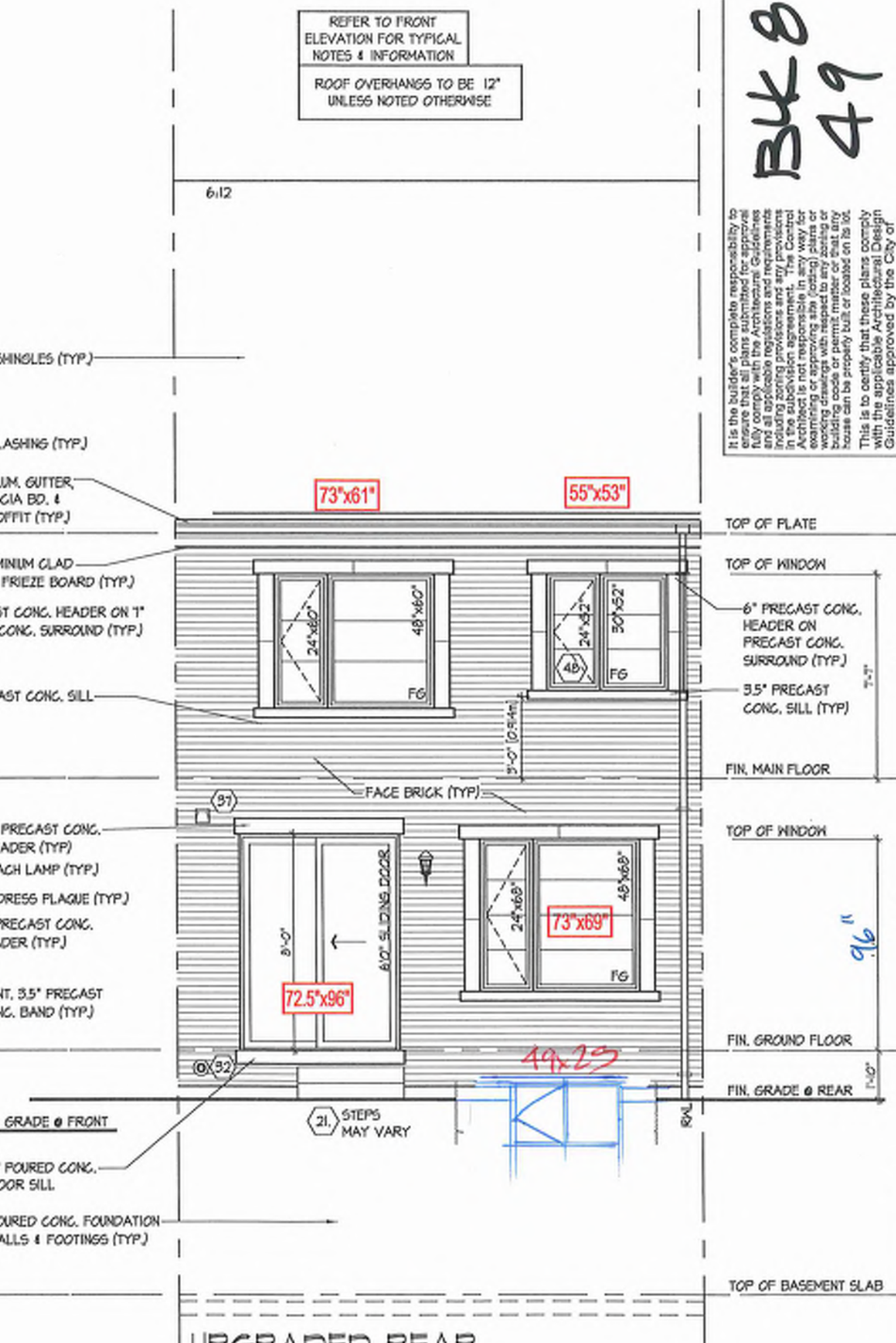
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



ROOF PLAN
EL. 'C'
N.T.S.



FRONT ELEVATION 'C'



UPGRADED REAR ELEVATION 'C'

BK 8
49

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The owner/builder is solely responsible to verify, before ordering or commencing any work, for examining or approving site (zoning) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

FRONT ELEVATION 'C' & REAR ELEVATION 'A', 'B' & 'C'

UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Page Number 20 of 23

File Number 218094WT2016

Scale 3/16"=1'-0"

Drawn by MM

Checked by KM/TT

T 905.737.6133 F 905.737.7326

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

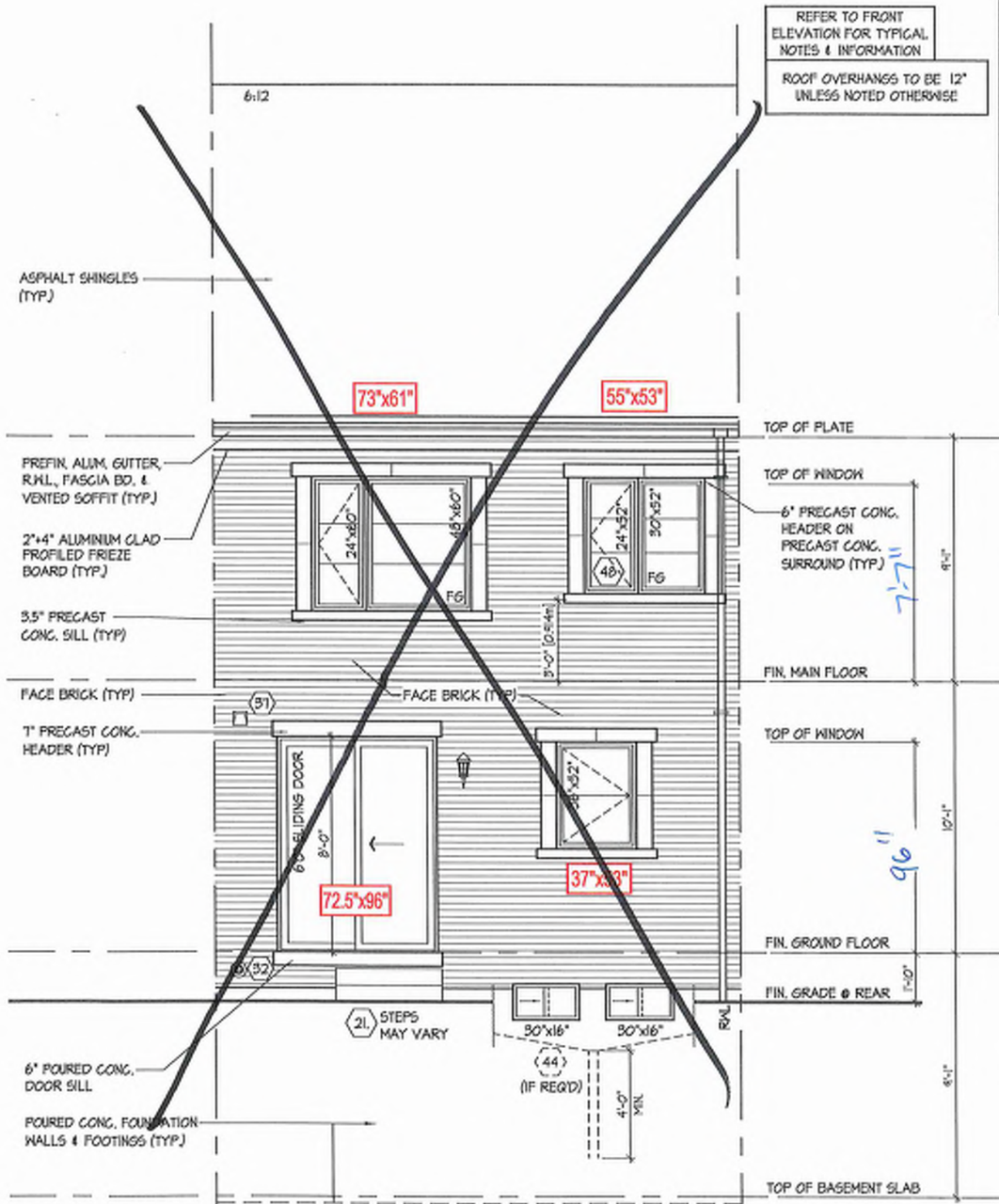
8968 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L6B 0J7

All drawings specifications related documents and designs are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

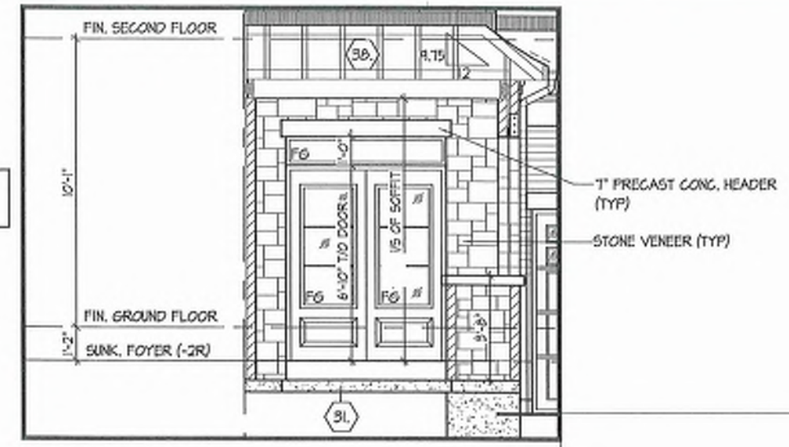
THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Domitric Mizzillo	21274	
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695	

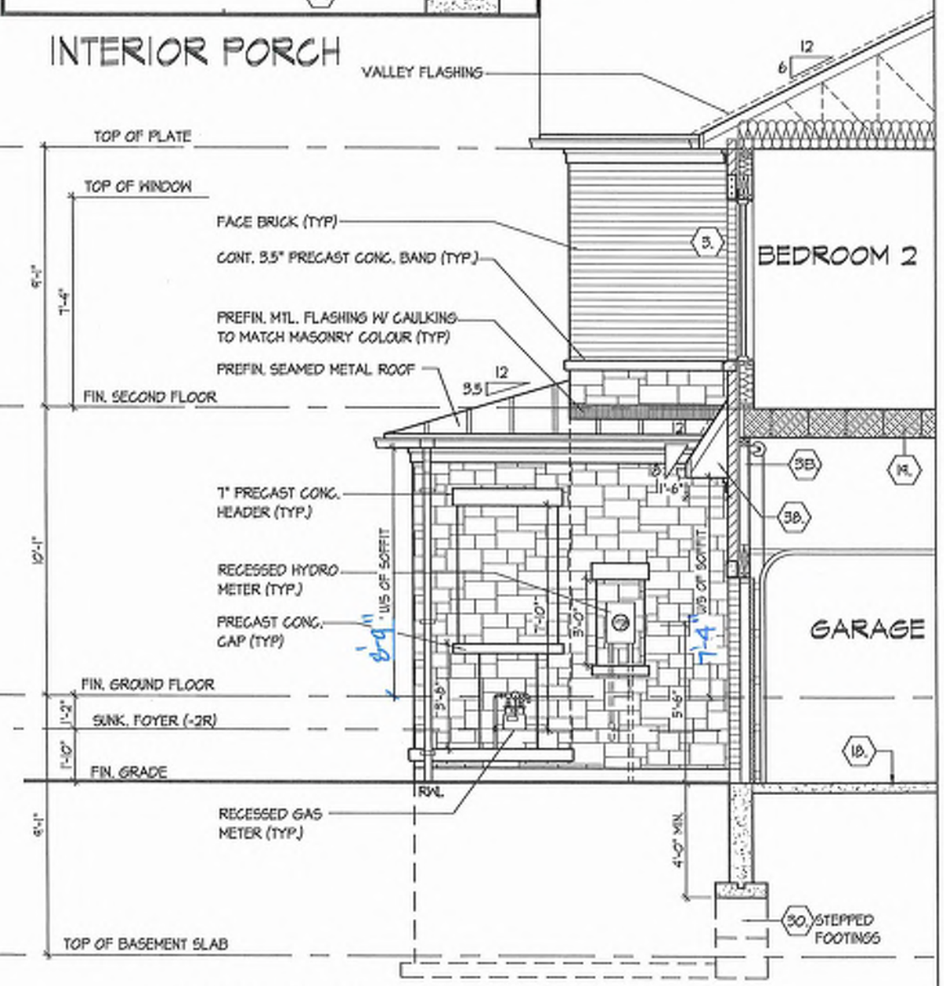
MMELLO | MON MAR 31,25 11:01 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYAL MOUNTAIN DOWNS - TRAVAUX SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG



UPGRADED REAR ELEV. 'C' - OPT. GROUND FLOOR COND.



INTERIOR PORCH



PARTIAL SECTION 'D', EL. 'C'

BLK 8
49

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for any errors or omissions in the plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

PART. SECTION D, EL. 'C' & OPT. UPGRADED REAR EL. 'C'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

Page Number 21 of 25

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number
KM/TT	MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2016

T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8986 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L6B 0J7

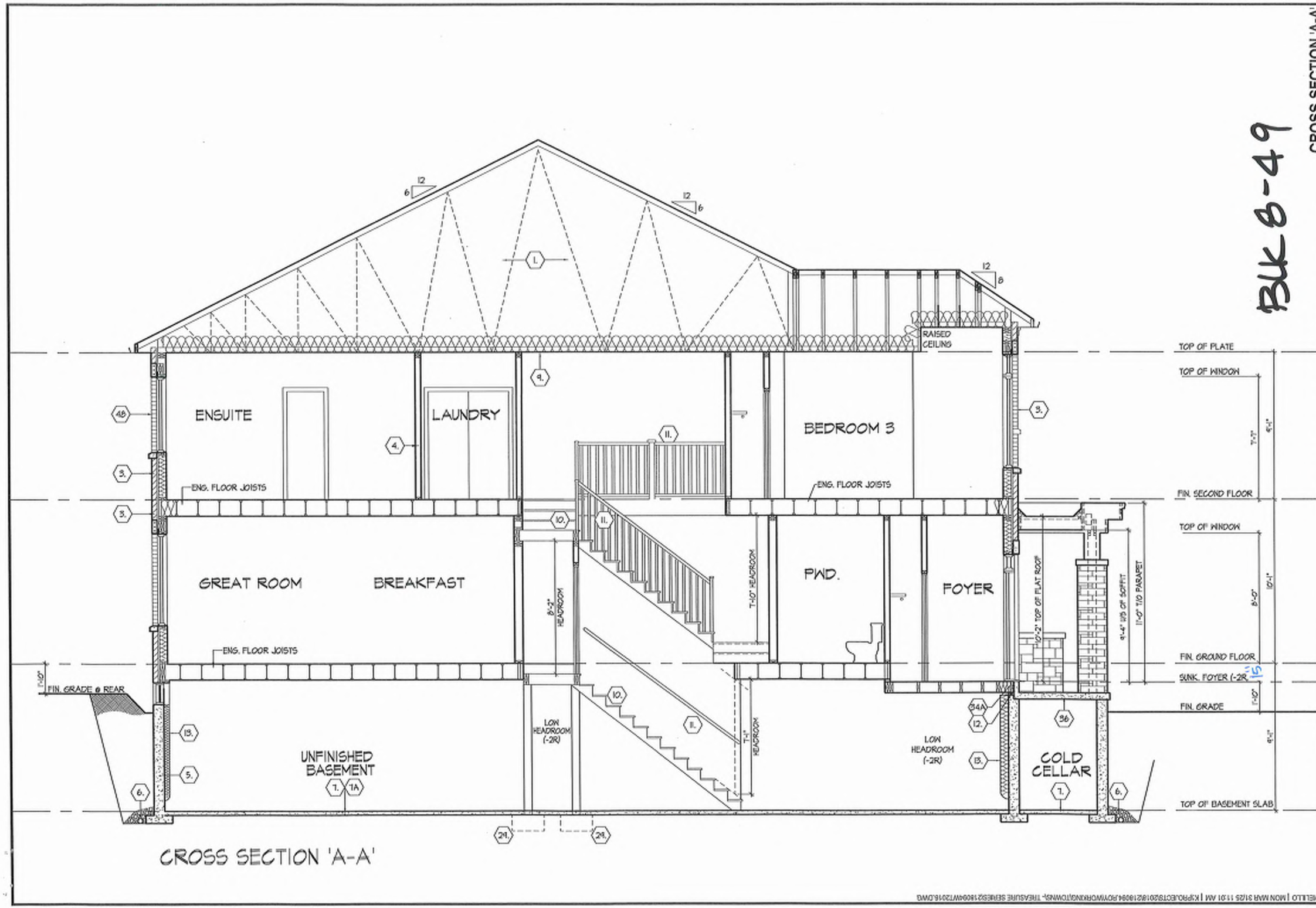
THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	REGISTRATION INFORMATION
Dominic Mobilio		21274
	BCIN	19895
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

MMBELLO | MON MAR 31/26 11:01 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYAL\WORKING\TOWNS- TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG



BLK 8-49

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn By: KM/TT
Checked By: MM
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"
File Number: 218094WT2016
Page Number: 26 of 29

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8956 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate B214 number and original signature.)

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Dominic Mobilio	21274	BCIN
NAME	SIGNATURE	
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	18695	

MMELLILO | MON MAR 31/25 11:01 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\218094_ROYWOODKNG\TOWNS\- TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION [9.19., 9.23.14., 9.23.16.]
NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH *H* CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (600) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (900) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (300) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL. 2"x4"(38x89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4"MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS. FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3]. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBER BOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)]) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9]. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9.] ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3.] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C.[9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND RIGID INSULATION [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C.[9.20.13.8] AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS [9.23], [9.23.9.8], [9.23.10]
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (400) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (300) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE, 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS. PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11"(1200)[9.23.9.8] O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") - NO CLADDING [9.23]
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23]
NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.
CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'1" (4890) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH [9.15.3.4(1)(a)(i)] OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.
REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND [9.15.4]
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS [9.15.4.2.]				
STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE		
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP	
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & ≤2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER [9.23.7.2.], [9.23.8.1.], & [9.23.9.1.] OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES [9.15.3.4]			
NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16"WIDE x 6"THICK	16"WIDE x 6"THICK	16"WIDE x 6"THICK
2	24"WIDE x 8"THICK	20"WIDE x 8"THICK	24"WIDE x 8"THICK
3	36"WIDE x 14"THICK	26"WIDE x 9"THICK	36"WIDE x 14"THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (900) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER [9.15.4.7(2)&(3)] & [9.20.9.4(3)]

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK [9.15.4.7(1)]

6 WEEPING TILE [9.14.3.]
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (150) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE [9.16.4.], [9.13.], [9.3.1.6.(1)]
3" (80) MIN. 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. SLAB ON 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/SOIL GAS BARRIER[9.13.4] ON 4" (100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (600) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (600) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB (JOINTS TAPPED). [(SB-12) 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6)]

7A SOIL GAS DEPRESSURIZATION ROUGH-IN [9.13.4.3]
PROVIDE A ROUGH-IN FOR SUBFLOOR DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM CONSISTING OF 4" (100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL [9.16.2.1.(1)] AND A 4" (100) DIAMETER PIPE WITH ITS BOTTOM OPEN INTO GRANULAR LAYER @ APPROX. CENTER OF SLAB. TOP END ABOVE SLAB WITH AIR TIGHT CAP TO BE LABELLED RADON AT CAP AND EVERY 1.8m OF PIPE AND CHANGE IN DIRECTION.

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR [9.10.17.10., & CAN/ULC-S705.2]
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL OSB CONFORMING TO [9.29.9]. FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC [9.25.2.4]
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC [9.19.1], [9.10.17.10]
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.
[CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.10]

10 ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS [9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.]

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	10" (255)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)		

	MIN. STAIR WIDTH	TAPERED TREADS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)
		MIN. AVG. RUN	10" (255)
PUBLIC	2'-11" (600)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)
		MIN. AVG. RUN	11" (280)

AVERAGE RUN OF TAPERED TREAD MEASURED AT A POINT 300mm FROM THE CENTERLINE OF INSIDE HANDRAIL. [9.8.4.3.]
** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. [9.8.2.2.]
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. [9.8.6.2.(2.)]
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS.
GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/HANDRAILS [9.8.7], [9.8.8]
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.8.8.5] & [9.8.8.6] AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE [9.8.8.2]
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.8]
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 5 1/2" (140) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS [9.8.8.1]
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) AND ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.7] - REQUIRED AS PER [9.8.7.1.(3)]
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 3'-6" (1070)
*IF EXTERIOR STAIR/LANDING EXCEEDS 10m ABOVE ADJACENT GRADE, GUARD SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4'-11"(1500) [9.8.8.3(3.1)]

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 5'-7" (1700) O.C., WITH NO LESS THAN 2 BOLTS PER WALL PANEL AND LOCATED WITHIN 0.5m OF THE END OF THE FOUNDATION [9.23.6.1.(3)(b)]. PROVIDE CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED [9.23.7]

13 BASEMENT INSULATION [SB-12]3.1.1.7]
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 6" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMP PROOF WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT [9.15.3.6], [9.23.10.1.]
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMP PROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2400) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.15.3.4.] [9.17.3]
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x18" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.23.8.1]
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90). CONC. NIB WALLS TO HAVE EXTENDED FOOTINGS

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS [9.23.4.3.(3.)], [9.23.9.3]
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB [9.16], [9.35]
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING [9.10.9.18]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2]

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.9.18], [9.10.17.10], [CAN/ULC-S705.2]

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE [9.10.9.18], [9.10.13.15]
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 10" (255). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE [9.8.8.2] OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION [9.8.10]

22 DRYER EXHAUST [9.32]
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.32] & PART 6

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 20" (500) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) [(SB-12) 3.1.1.8.(1)]

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS [9.22]
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 3'-0" (900) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (600) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3000) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (350) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION [9.32]
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING [9.23.8]
12"x12"x5/8" (300x300x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (300x300x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING SECTION 3.0 FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS. THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (150) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. [9.17.4.3]

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING [9.17.4.1], [9.15.3.7]
3-2"x8" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (600x600x300) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS [9.15.3.9]
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB [9.16.4]
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6x4/2.9x4/2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING [9.32]
FURNACE VENTING PROVIDED PER SECTION [9.32] AND ALL APPLICABLE UTILITIES AND REGULATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING [9.32]
FIREPLACE VENTING AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING [9.23.3.5], [9.23.9.4], [9.23.14]
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. [9.30.6] ALL JOISTS (WHERE REQUIRED) TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x8" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (150) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (150) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES HAVING A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.14]. OR [9.10.15]. REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 m² (120cm²) *SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER [9.10.14.6]*

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB [9.40]
FOR MAX. 5'-0" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS [9.32]
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS AND CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.22.3(1)(b)]&[9.32]

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING [9.23.14], [9.23.16]
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD. 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

(40) **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** {(SB-3) WALL TYPE 9Bb*& 9Ib*}
1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2"(38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24"(600) O.C. ON 8"(200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2"(38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

(40 DBL.STUD) **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** {(SB-3) WALL TYPE W13c*}
5/8"(15.9) TYPE X* GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4"(38x89) STUDS @ 16"(400) O.C., MIN. 1"(25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4"(38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x6"(38x140) AS REQUIRED) FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

(40A) **2 HR. FIREWALL** {(SB-3) WALL TYPE 9Ee*& 9If*}
1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2"(38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24"(600) O.C ON 8"(200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

(41) **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2"(38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2"(12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

(41A) **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSUL.**
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2"(38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

(41B) **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2"(38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2"(12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16"(11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2"(38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2"(12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

(42) **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** [9.15.4.2]
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL
REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24"(610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 1"(25) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0"(600) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

(43) **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.5.2.4(1)] (REFER TO DETAILS)

(44) **WINDOW WELLS**
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8"(550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4"(100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. [9.9.10.1.(3)], [9.14.6.3]

(45) **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** {(SB-12) [3.1.1.8], [9.23.4.2]
2"x12"(38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16"(400) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2"(38x38) PURLINS @ 16"(400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

(46) **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE [9.26.11], [9.26.15], [9.26.16] FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8"(15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2"(38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8"(38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16"(400) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4"(100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS L-TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24"(600) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT [9.23.2.3]. REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.

BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4"(38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4"(6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4"(38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12"(300) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS

BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

(47) **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**
CANTILEVERED 2"x4"(38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4"(19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

(48) **EGRESS WINDOW ABOVE GRADE** [9.9.10.1.], [9.8.8.1.(5)]
EVERY FLOOR WITH A BEDROOM, EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR IS PROVIDED W/ DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE WINDOW WITH A MIN SILL HEIGHT OF 3'-0"(900) TO A MAX 3'-4"(1000) FROM FINISHED FLOOR. THIS WINDOW SHALL HAVE AN UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION OF 3.77 Sq. Ft. (0.35m2) WITH NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3"(380) AND BE FREE OF ANY LIMITING HARDWARE AND USED AS MEANS OF EGRESS. SEE SECTION 2.0 GENERAL NOTES, 2.1 WINDOWS

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (O.B.C. REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3"(380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO [9.9.10]

2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4"(100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 3'-0"(900) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11"(1800). [9.8.8.1]

3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11"(900) [3'-6"(1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN [4.1.5.15] OR [9.8.8.2]

4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING [9.32]
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 1 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO O.B.C. [9.31.6]
3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.
4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF {SB12} - [3.1.1.12] OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.
6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6"(152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL [9.23.4.3]
1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W, HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".
2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES
1) FOR 8'-0"(2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10"(2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0"(2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10"(2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0"(3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6"(2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS
1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0"(300). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING [9.20.13], [9.26.4], [9.27.3]
1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING
1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THAT WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO [9.14.6]

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES
ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY, SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT SPECIFIED ULC LISTING! THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD
{DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES 9.23.4.2-(A)-(L)}
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE: [9.23.4.2.(3)], [9.23.4.2.(4)], [9.23.12.3.(1).(3)], [9.23.14.8.(2)] [9.38.3.1.(1)]

	2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2
L1	2/2"x8" (2/39x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)

ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE

1 3/4"x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4"x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4"x 14" LVL	
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER
(DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2"x 3 1/2"x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4"x 3 1/2"x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	5"x 3 1/2"x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.08m)
L10	5"x 3 1/2"x 7/16" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	6"x 3 1/2"x 7/16" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7"x 4"x 7/16" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	12'-1" (3.69m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE
CONFORMING TO SECTIONS [9.5.5], [9.9.6], [9.7.2.1], [9.7.5.2], [9.10.13.10]

1	EXTERIOR	2'-8"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0"x 8'-0"x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8"x 8'-0"x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOORFRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8"x 6'-6"x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10" CEILING CONDITIONS
2B	INTERIOR	3'-0"x 6'-8"x 1-3/8" (915 x 2030 x 35)	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6"x 6'-6"x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4"x 6'-8"x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0"x 6'-8"x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2"x 6'-8"x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-6"x 6'-8"x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

ABV	ABOVE	HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	HWT	HOT WATER TANK
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	JST	JOIST
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BLW	BELOW	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BM	BEAM	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
ERV	ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATION UNIT	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
EST	ESTIMATED	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FA	FLAT ARCH	SPR	SPRUCE
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	STL	STEEL
FG	FIXED GLASS	T/O	TOP OF
FL	FLUSH	TYP	TYPICAL
FLR	FLOOR	U/S	UNDERSIDE
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	WD	WOOD
GTBRM	GIRDER TRUSS BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	W/C	WALK IN CLOSET
HB	HOSE BIB	WP	WEATHER PROOF
HDRM	HEADROOM		

3.5. SYMBOLS
ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

CLASS B VENT	EXHAUST VENT
DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)	DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
HEAVY DUTY OUTLET	SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
POT LIGHT	LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)	LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
CABLE T.V. JACK	TELEPHONE JACK
VAC CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET	CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
EV ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION ROUGH-IN	

■ SA **SMOKE ALARM** (9.10.19.)
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

CMA **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** [9.9.3], [9.32.3.9]
CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT, ON EACH STOREY AND ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING ROOM. A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IS REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM THAT CONTAINS OR SHARES A WALL OR FLOOR/CEILING WITH A ROOM THAT CONTAINS A FUEL BURNING APPLIANCE OR FLUE. ALARM(S) SHALL BE REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM ADJACENT OR ABOVE THE GARAGE. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED AS WELL AS HAVING VISUAL SIGNALLING.

☒ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**
THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.
REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL
REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.

2 HR. FIREWALL
REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

REFER TO O.B.C. FOR DESIGN SNOW LOAD[9.4.2.2] & WIND PRESSURE (SB-1, TABLE 2)

STAMP

BK 8-49

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I. ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 203/24.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: **NOV. 21, 2024**

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2

MIKELLIO | MON MAR 31/25 11:01 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094-ROYALWOODBRIDGE-TOWNS-TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2016	29 of 29

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

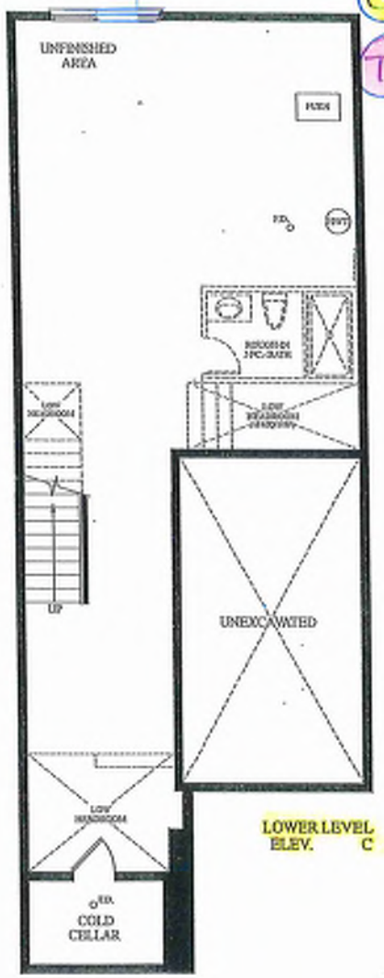
BAYVIEW HEIGHTS
RICHMOND HILL

ELEVATION C

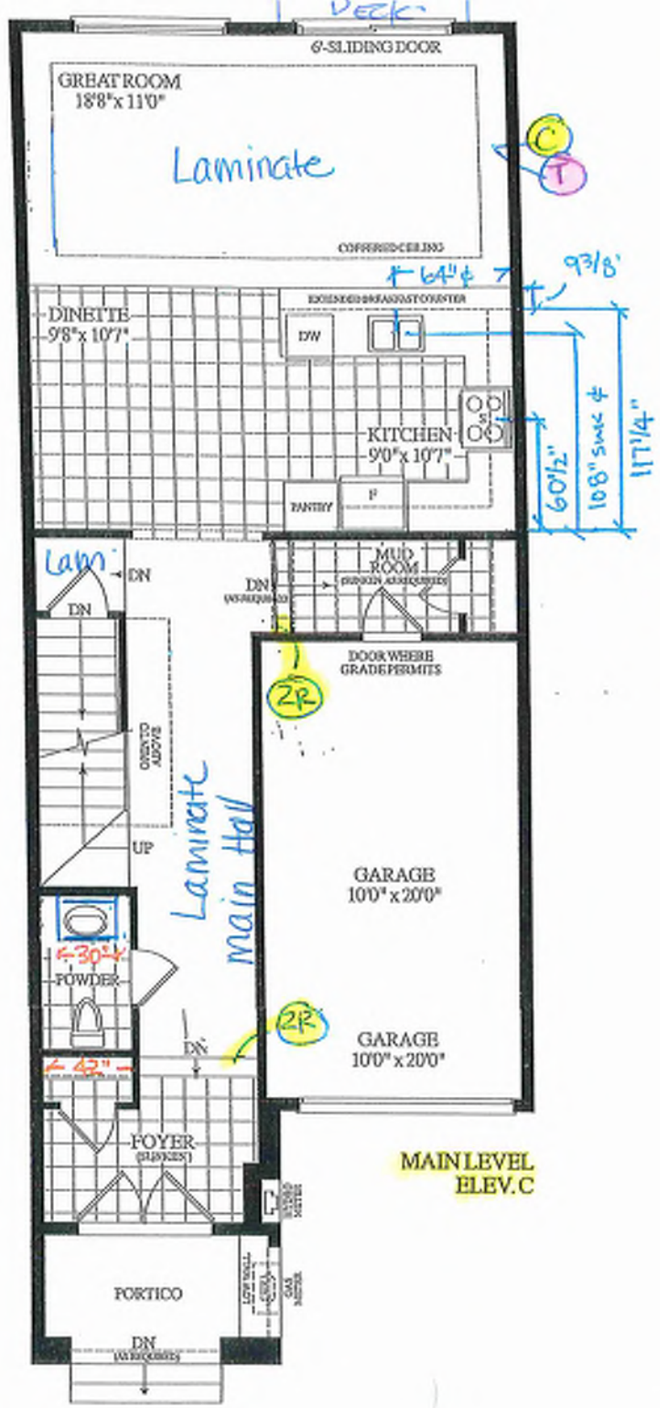
49x25

C Cable(x2)

T Telephone(x2)

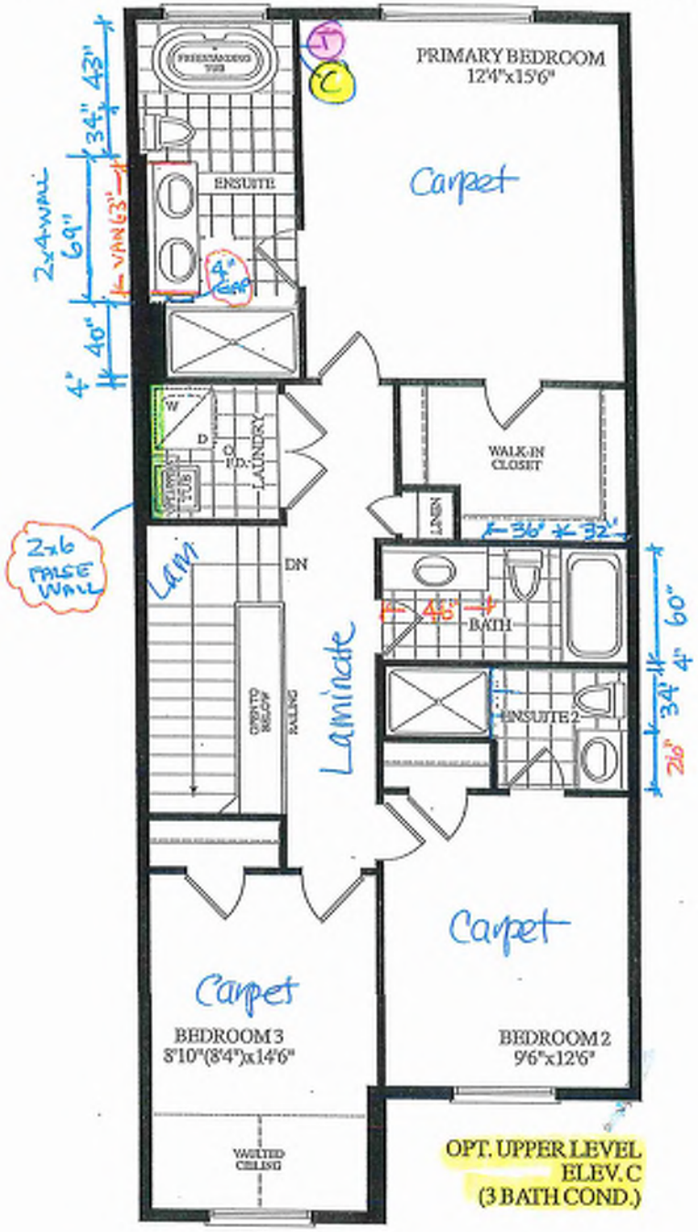


LOWER LEVEL
ELEV. C



MAIN LEVEL
ELEV. C

Materials, specifications and floor plans are subject to change without notice. All renderings are artist's concept. All floor plans are approximate dimensions. Actual usable floor space may vary from the stated floor area. E.&O.E.



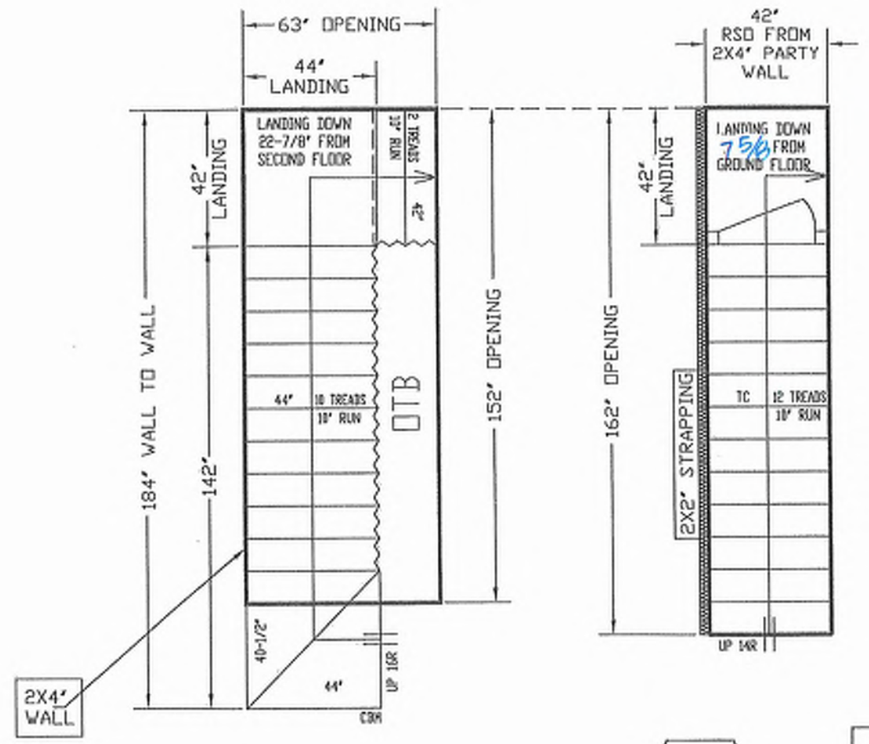
OPT. UPPER LEVEL
ELEV. C
(3 BATH COND.)

BLK. 8 TH. 50 20-16 THE CHARLOTTE EL. C 3 BDRM. 3 BATH. 1795 SQ.FT.

BK 8-50

GROUND TO SECOND
122" HT 11-7/8" JOIST

BASEMENT TO GROUND
BSMT 11-7/8" JOIST



ALL OPENINGS ARE ALLOWED FOR 1 LAYER OF DRY WALL
ANY ADDITIONAL LAYERS MUST BE ALLOWED BY CARPENTERS

STAIRS LINE UP BY PARTY WALL

NO WALLS UNTIL STAIRS INSTALLED

REVISED
JUNE 4, 2025

GARAGE RIGHT >

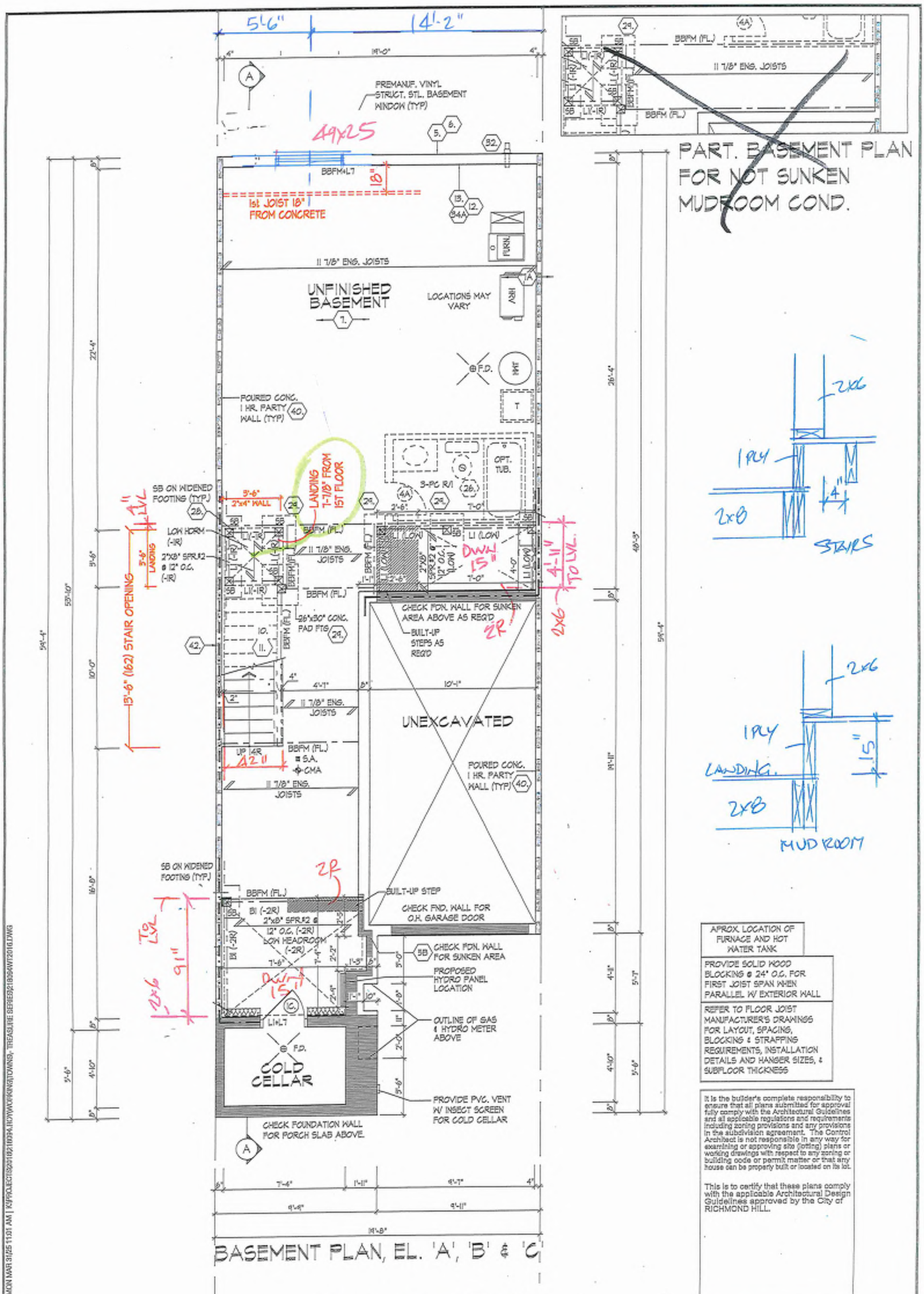
ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
Quality To Step Up To

ALL LANDINGS TO BE SUPPLIED AND SUPPORTED BY OTHERS UNLESS SPECIFIED ABOVE

ANY STRAPPING ALLOWANCES TO BE COMPENSATED BY CARPENTERS
ALL STAIR DIMENSIONS MAY BE MODIFIED FROM ORIGINAL BLUE PRINTS OR SPECS AS SUPPLIED TO ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. MEASUREMENTS SHOWN ON LAYOUTS ARE REQUIRED TO INSTALL OUR STAIRS. ANY PROBLEM WITH HEADROOM OR STRAPPING ALLOWANCES, ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE. STAIR LAYOUTS SHOULD BE CHECKED BY CARPENTERS OR SITE SUPERS TO MAKE SURE THERE ARE NO DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION

ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
3770 NASHUA DRIVE, UNIT 3 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4V 1H6
TEL: (905) 694-9556 | www.alpastairs.com

SITE	BAYVIEW HEIGHTS	DRAWN BY	NAME: PARAMJEET; DATE: MAY 23, 2025
LOT #		CLIENT	ROYAL PINE HOMES
Model	UNIT 2016	LAYOUT #	
		SCALE: 1:35	



BLK 8 -50

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A', 'B' & 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio		21274
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

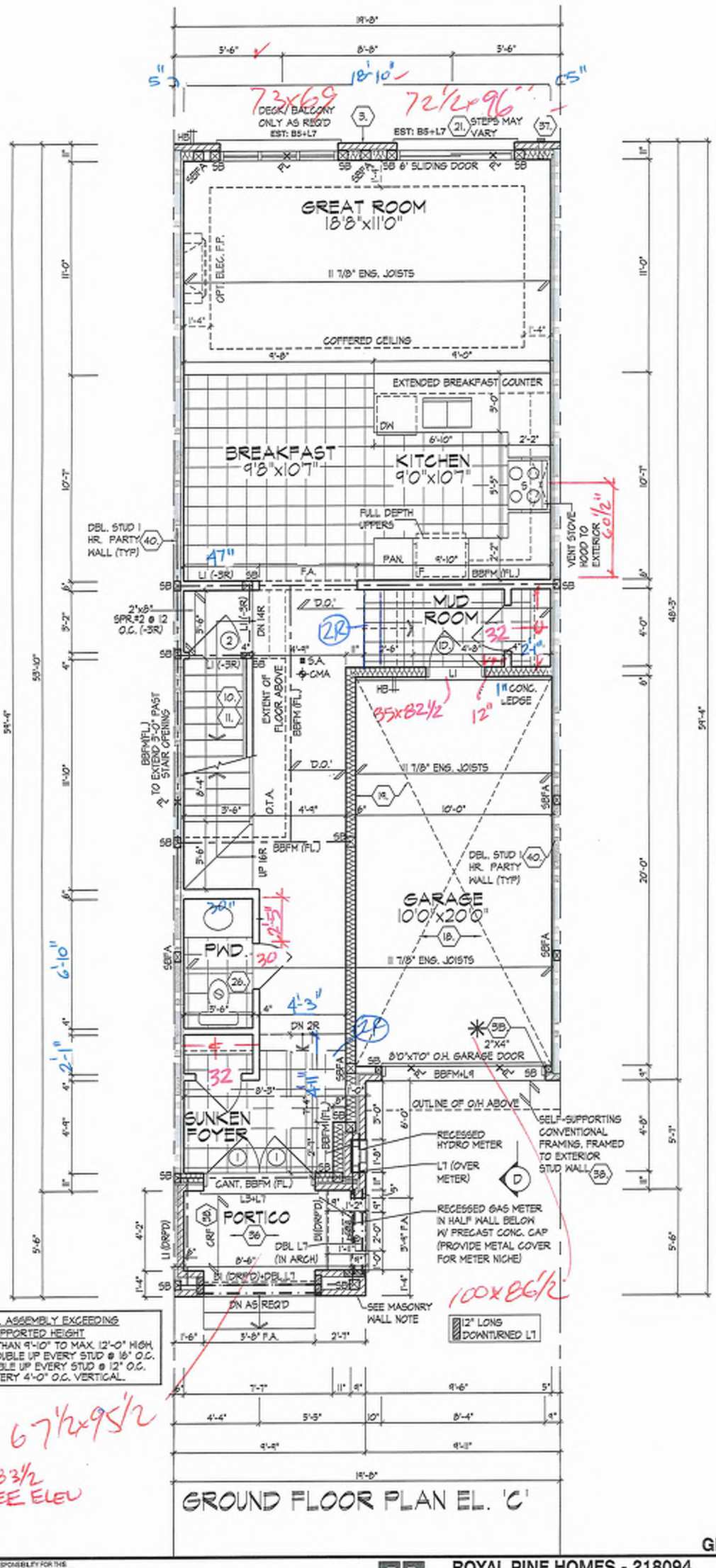
UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2016	2 of 29

8956 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7336

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

KIMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 11:01 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\21092\ALTO\WOODKINGTOWNS_TREASURE BEFREE\218094WT2016.DWG



ALL DOORS ON PLAN ARE 7'-10" HIGH TOP OF FRAME, UNLESS LABELED OTHERWISE.
PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL
REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

MASONRY WALL	
	SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 10-10M VERT. REBARS (LAP 1'-6" GROUTED INTO BRICK JOINT)
	2"x6" SILL PLATE @ TOP ANCHORED TO SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 1/2"ø x 12" BOLTS @ 24" O.C. STAGGERED
	MASONRY VENEER TIED TO MASONRY VENEER WITH GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" O.C. AND 24" VERTICAL. FILL VOID BETWEEN MASONRY VENEER WYTHES SOLID W/ MORTAR

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
50

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19995

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

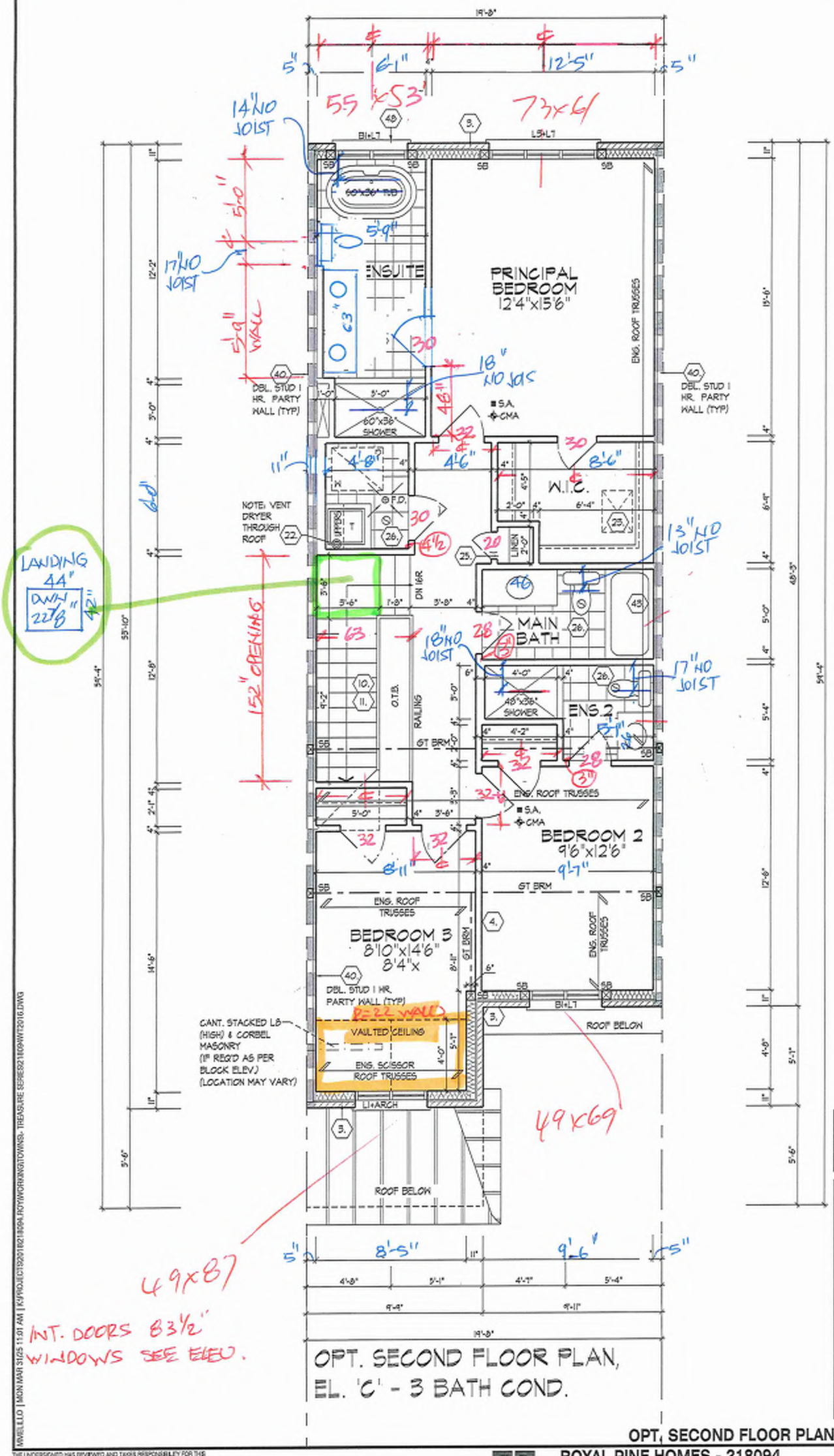
UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2016	12 of 29

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7328

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

MINELLO | MON MAR 31/25 11:51 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094.ROY\WORKING\TOWN\3. TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG



OPT. SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C' - 3 BATH COND.

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (letting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
50

OPT. SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C' - 3 BATH COND.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19895

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

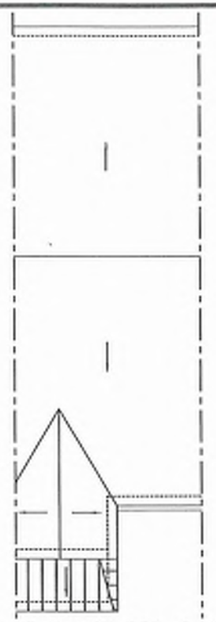
UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2016	14 of 29

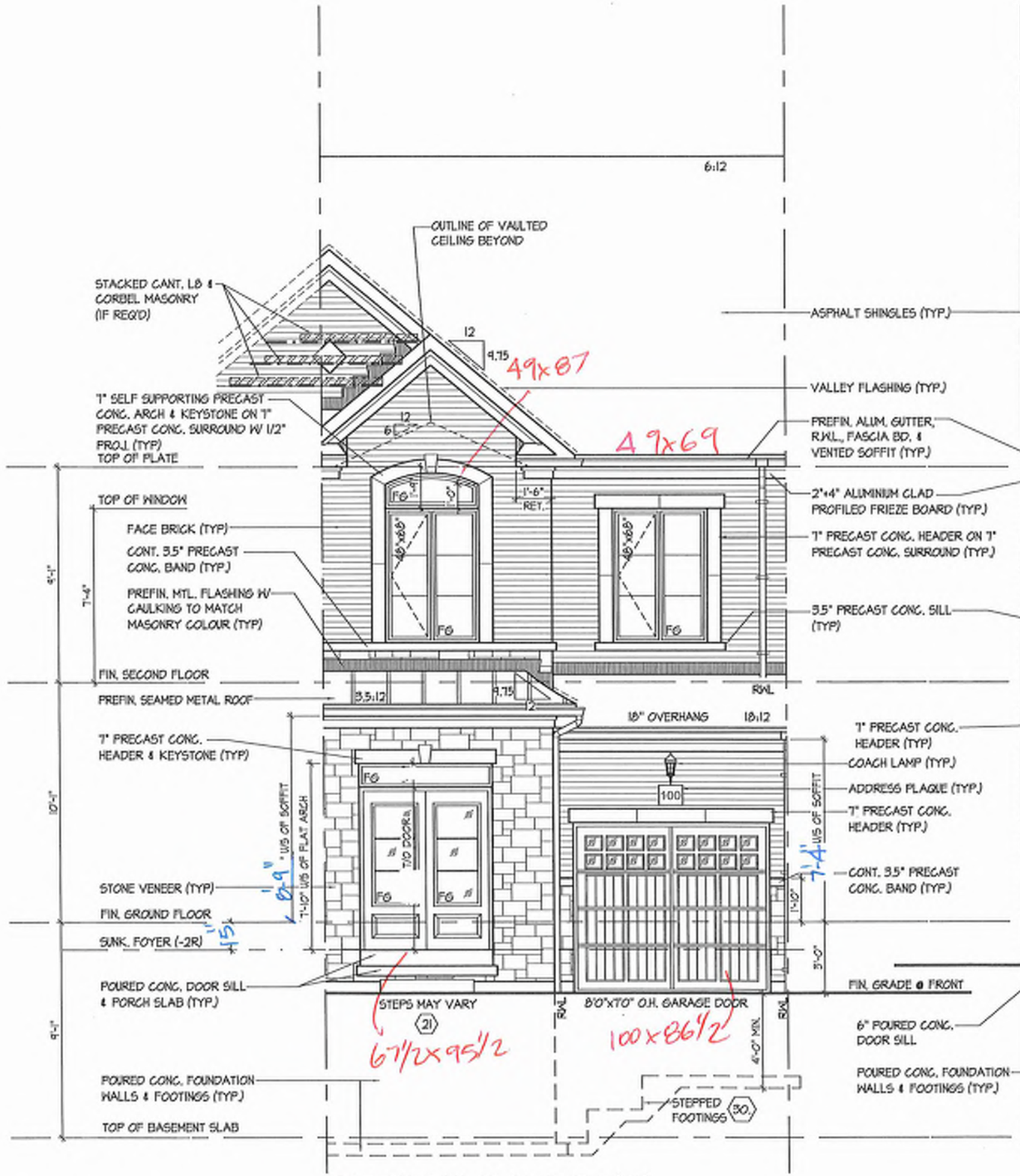
8968 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

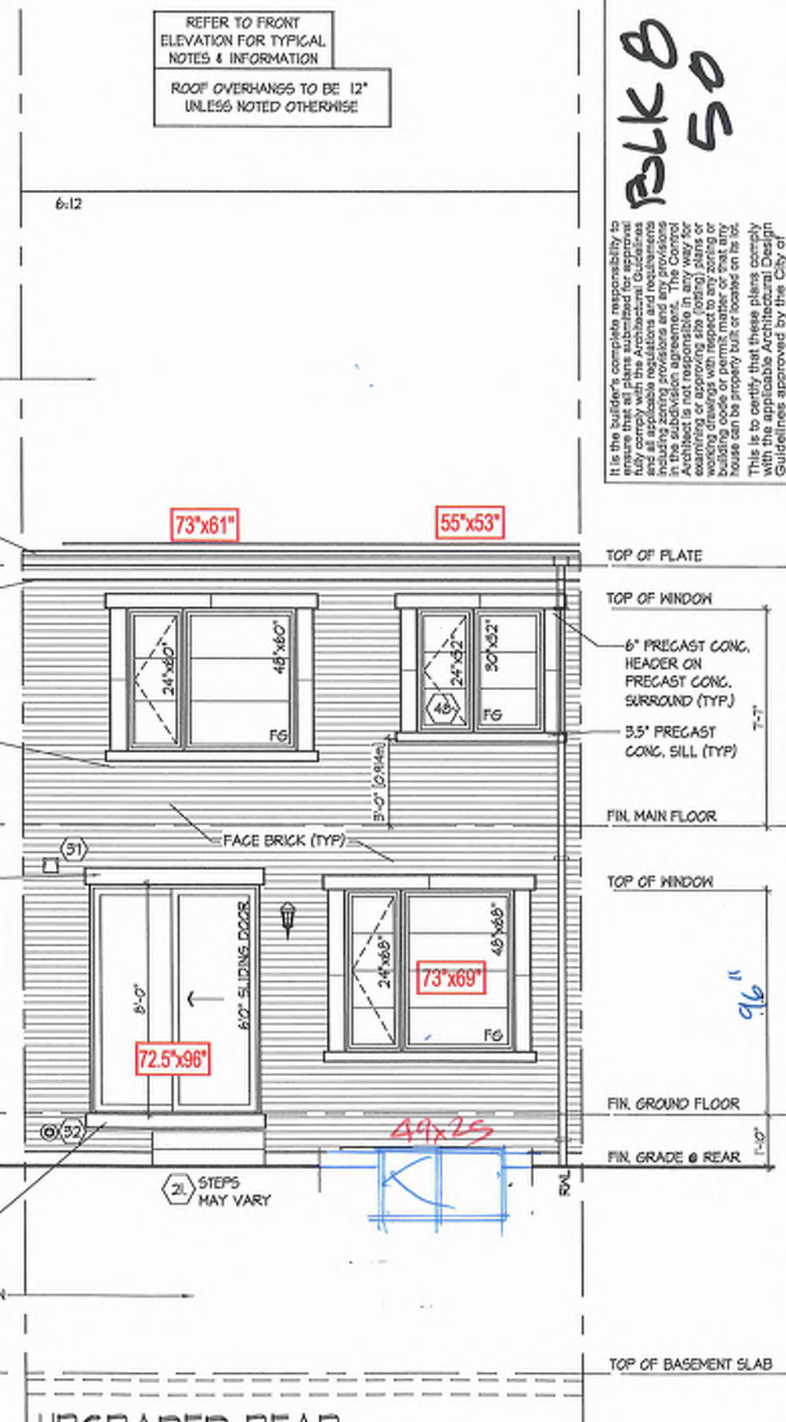
MIKELLELO | MON MAR 31 25 11:01 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\21-094A ROYAL PINE HOMES\DRAWINGS - TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG



ROOF PLAN
EL. 'C'
N.T.S.



FRONT ELEVATION 'C'



UPGRADED REAR ELEVATION 'C'

BLK 8
50

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible for, nor waives or examining or approving site 'zoning' plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on his lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

FRONT ELEVATION 'C' & REAR ELEVATION 'A', 'B' & 'C'

UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn By: KM/TT
Checked By: MM
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"
File Number: 218094WT2016
Page Number: 20 of 23

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L6B 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates H.D.A. Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

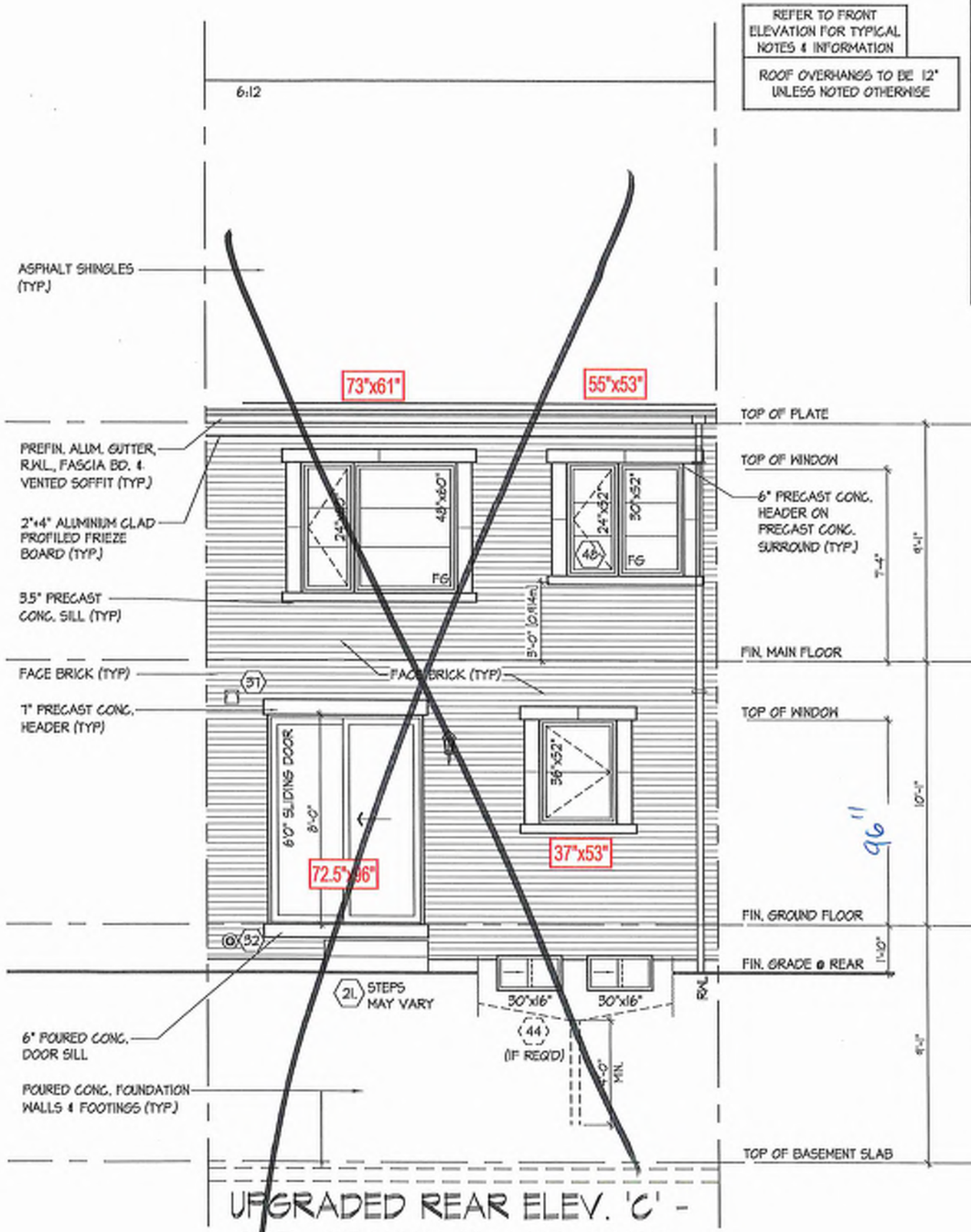
THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio	21274	
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Registration Information		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695	

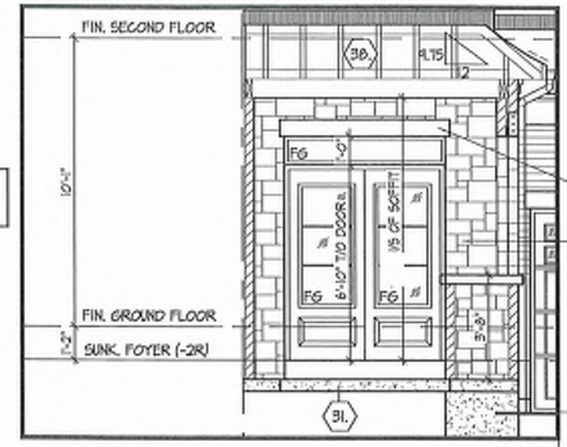
MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 11:01 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYAL MORNINGTOWNS - TRANSLINE SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFORMATION

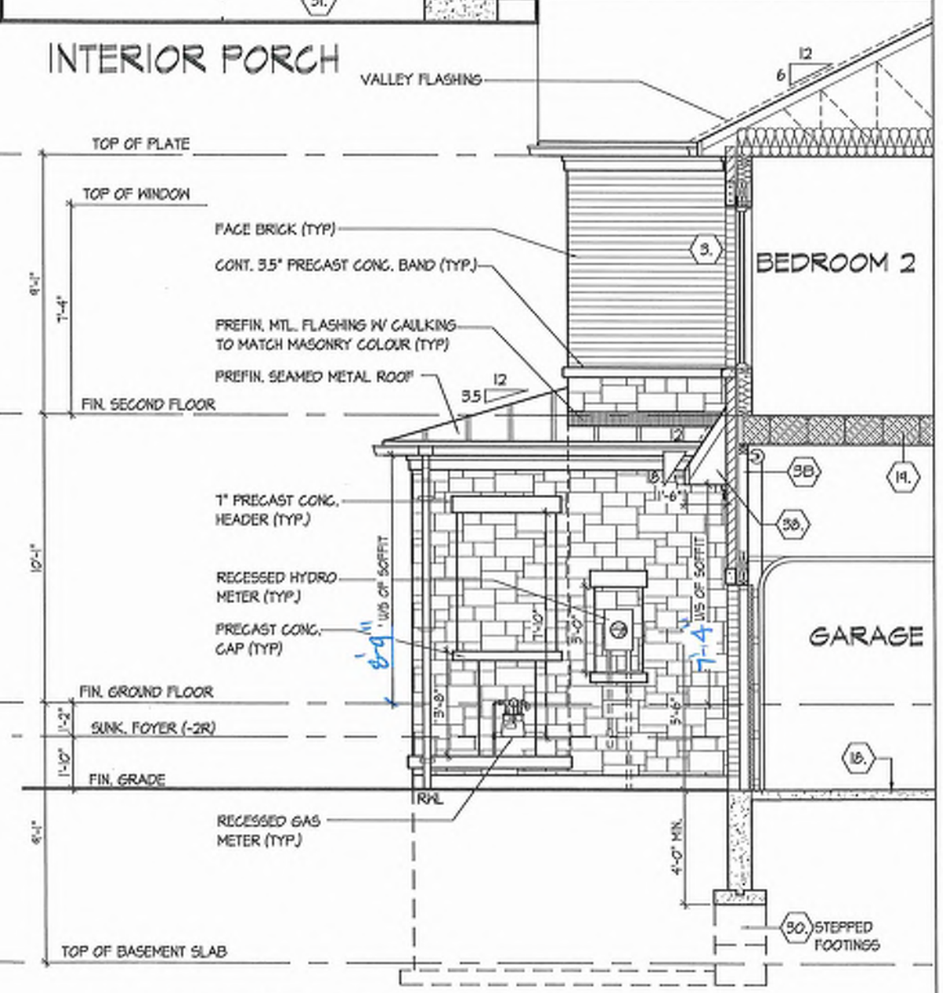
ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE



UPGRADED REAR ELEV. 'C' - OPT. GROUND FLOOR COND.



INTERIOR PORCH



PARTIAL SECTION 'D', EL. 'C'

BK 8
50

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible, in any way, for examining or approving site (zoning) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

PART. SECTION D, EL. 'C' & OPT. UPGRADED REAR EL. 'C'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By: KM/TT | Checked By: MM | Scale: 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number: 218094WT2016 | Page Number: 21 of 25

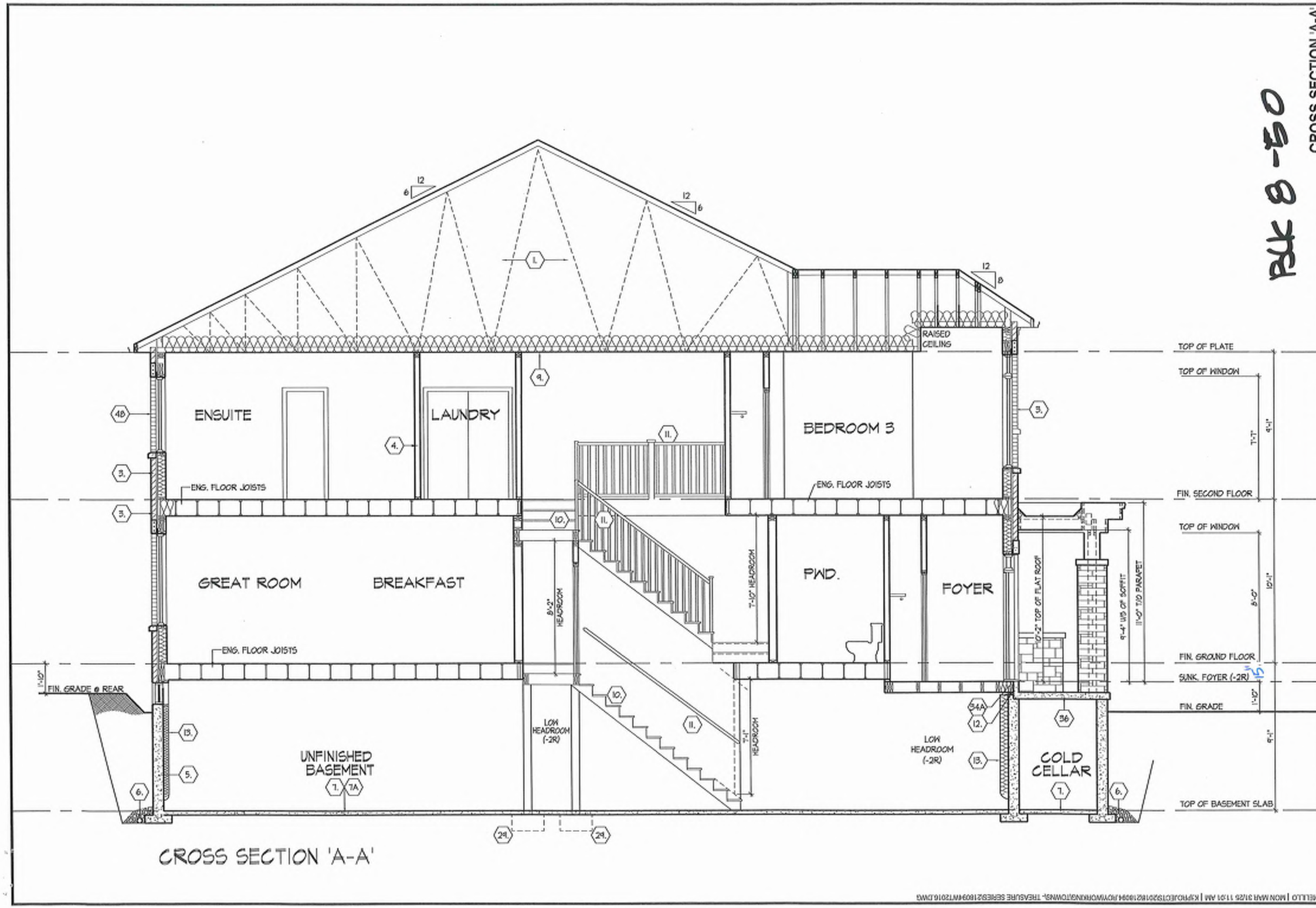
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8968 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7325

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates R.D.A. Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission R.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mastro		21274
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		16695

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 11:01 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYAL\WORKING\TOWNS\- TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2016D.DWG



BLK 8-30

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn By: KM/TT
Checked By: MM
Scale: 3/16"=1-0"
File Number: 218094WT2016
Page Number: 26 of 29

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Dominic Mobilio		21274	BCIN
NAME	SIGNATURE		
REGISTRATION INFORMATION			
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19685	

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission. H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

IMMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 11:01 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\218094 ROYAL\WORKING\TOWNS\- TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION [9.19., 9.23.14., 9.23.16.]
NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH H-CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (600) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (900) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (300) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL. 2"x4"(38x89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIRWATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3]. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBER BOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)]) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1"(25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9] ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1"(25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9.] ON APPROVED AIRWATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3.] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND RIGID INSULATION [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1"(25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS [9.23], [9.23.9.8], [9.23.10]
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (400) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (300) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY. NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1200) [9.23.9.8] O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") - NO CLADDING [9.23]
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23]
NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIRWATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP, THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.
CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH [9.15.3.4(1)&(2)] OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.
REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND [9.15.4]
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS [9.15.4.2.]

STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & ≤2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION. TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER [9.23.7.2.], [9.23.8.1.], & [9.23.9.1.] OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES [9.15.3.4]

NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	15" WIDE x 8" THICK	18" WIDE x 8" THICK	18" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 8" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (900) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER [9.15.4.7(2)&(3)] & [9.20.9.4(3)]

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK [9.15.4.7(1)]

6 WEEPING TILE [9.14.3.]
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6"(150) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE [9.16.4.], [9.13.], [9.3.1.6.(1)]
3" (80) MIN. 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. SLAB ON 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/SOIL GAS BARRIER [9.13.4] ON 4" (100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND-BREAK AT EDGE. WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (600) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (600) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB (JOINTS TAPPED). [(SB-12) 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6)]

7A SOIL GAS DEPRESSURIZATION ROUGH-IN [9.13.4.3]
PROVIDE A ROUGH-IN FOR SUBFLOOR DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM CONSISTING OF 4"(100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL [9.16.2.1.(1)] AND A 4"(100) DIAMETER PIPE WITH ITS BOTTOM OPEN INTO GRANULAR LAYER @ APPROX. CENTER OF SLAB. TOP END ABOVE SLAB WITH AIR TIGHT CAP TO BE LABELLED RADON AT CAP AND EVERY 1.8m OF PIPE AND CHANGE IN DIRECTION.

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR [9.10.17.10 , & CAN/ULC-S705.2]
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL OSB CONFORMING TO [9.29.9]. FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC [9.25.2.4]
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC [9.19.1], [9.10.17.10]
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.
[CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.10]

10 ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS [9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.]

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	10" (255)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)		

	MIN. STAIR WIDTH	TAPERED TREADS		
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)	
		MIN. AVG. RUN	10" (255)	
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)	
		MIN. AVG. RUN	11" (280)	

AVERAGE RUN OF TAPERED TREAD MEASURED AT A POINT 300mm FROM THE CENTERLINE OF INSIDE HANDRAIL. [9.8.4.3.]
** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. [9.8.2.2.]
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. [9.8.6.2.(3.)]
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE. W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS. GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/HANDRAILS [9.8.7], [9.8.8]
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.8.8.5] & [9.8.8.6] AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE [9.8.8.2]
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.8]
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 5 1/2" (140) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS [9.8.8.1]
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) AND ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.7] - REQUIRED AS PER [9.8.7.1.(3)]
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 3'-6" (1070)
*IF EXTERIOR STAIR/LANDING EXCEEDS 1m ABOVE ADJACENT GRADE, GUARD SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4'-11" (1500) [9.8.8.3.(3.1)]

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 5'-7" (1700) O.C., WITH NO LESS THAN 2 BOLTS PER WALL PANEL AND LOCATED WITHIN 0.5m OF THE END OF THE FOUNDATION [9.23.6.1.(3)(b)]. PROVIDE CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED [9.23.7]

13 BASEMENT INSULATION [SB-12)3.1.1.7]
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMP PROOF WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT [9.15.3.6], [9.23.10.1.]
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMP PROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2400) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.15.3.4.] [9.17.3]
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x460) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.70Øx3c5x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.23.8.1]
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90). CONC. NIB WALLS TO HAVE EXTENDED FOOTINGS

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS [9.23.4.3.(3.)], [9.23.9.3]
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB [9.16], [9.35]
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING [9.10.9.18]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2]

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.9.18], [9.10.17.10], [CAN/ULC-S705.2]

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE [9.10.9.18], [9.10.13.15]
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 10" (255). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE [9.8.9.2] OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION [9.8.10]

22 DRYER EXHAUST [9.32]
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.32] & PART 6

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 20" (500) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) [(SB-12) 3.1.1.8.(1)]

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS [9.22]
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 3'-0" (900) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (600) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3000) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (350) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION [9.32]
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.2.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING [9.23.5]
12"x12"x5/8" (300x300x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (300x300x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING SECTION 3.0 FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (150) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. [9.17.4.3]

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING [9.17.4.1], [9.15.3.7]
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (600x600x300) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS [9.15.3.9]
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB [9.16.4]
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING [9.32]
FURNACE VENTING PROVIDED PER SECTION [9.32] AND ALL APPLICABLE UTILITIES AND REGULATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING [9.32]
FIREPLACE VENTING AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING [9.23.3.5], [9.23.9.4]. [9.23.14]
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. [9.30.6] ALL JOISTS (WHERE REQUIRED) TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 8'-11" (2100) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 8'-11" (2100) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (150) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (150) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES HAVING A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.14]. OR [9.10.15]. REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 m² (130cm²) *SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER [9.10.14.5]*

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB [9.40]
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS [9.32]
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS AND CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.22.3.(1)(b)]&[9.32]

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING [9.23.14], [9.23.16]
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD. 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-SPA

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

(40) **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE 'B6e'& 'B1b']
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (600) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

(40 DBL STUD) **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE 'W13c']
5/8" (15.9) TYPE X GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

(40A) **2 HR. FIREWALL** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b']
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (600) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

(41) **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

(41A) **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSUL.**
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

(41B) **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

(42) **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** [9.15.4.2]
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL
REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 1" (25) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (600) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

(43) **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.5.2.4(1)] (REFER TO DETAILS)

(44) **WINDOW WELLS**
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. [9.9.10.1.(3)], [9.14.6.3]

(45) **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** [(SB-12) [3.1.1.8], [9.23.4.2]
2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (400) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

(46) **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE [9.26.11], [9.26.15], [9.26.16] FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (400) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS 1" TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (600) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT [9.23.2.3]. REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.
BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (300) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS
BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

(47) **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**
CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

(48) **EGRESS WINDOW ABOVE GRADE** [9.9.10.1.], [9.8.8.1.(5)]
EVERY FLOOR WITH A BEDROOM, EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR IS PROVIDED W/ DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE WINDOW WITH A MIN SILL HEIGHT OF 3'-0" (900) TO A MAX 3'-4" (1000) FROM FINISHED FLOOR. THIS WINDOW SHALL HAVE AN UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION OF 3.77 Sq. Ft. (0.35m2) WITH NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380) AND BE FREE OF ANY LIMITING HARDWARE AND USED AS MEANS OF EGRESS. SEE SECTION 2.0 GENERAL NOTES, 2.1 WINDOWS

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (O.B.C. REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO [9.9.10]

2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 3'-0" (900) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). [9.8.8.1]

3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN [4.1.5.15] OR [9.8.8.2]

4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY [9.5.3.2.]
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING [9.32]
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 1 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO O.B.C. [9.31.6]

3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.

4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF [SB12] - [3.1.1.12] OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.

5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.

6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL [9.23.4.3]
1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS 'H'.

2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES
1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-8" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS
1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (300). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING [9.20.13], [9.26.4], [9.27.3]
1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING
1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THAT WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO [9.14.6]

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES
ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY, SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT SPECIFIED ULC LISTING! THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY *ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY* IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD
[DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES 9.23.4.2-(A)-(L)]
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE: [9.23.4.2.(3)], [9.23.4.2.(4)], [9.23.12.3.(1),(3)], [9.23.14.6.(2)] [9.38.3.1.(1)]

	2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2
L1	2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)

ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE

	1 3/4"x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4"x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4"x 14" LVL
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER
(DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2"x 3 1/2"x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4"x 3 1/2"x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	5"x 3 1/2"x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.08m)
L10	5"x 3 1/2"x 7/16" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	6"x 3 1/2"x 7/16" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7"x 4"x 7/16" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE

CONFORMING TO SECTIONS [9.5.5], [9.9.6], [9.7.2.1], [9.7.5.2], [9.10.13.10]			
1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 23)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	
2B	INTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (915 x 2030 x 35)	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

ABV	ABOVE	HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	HWT	HOT WATER TANK
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	JST	JOIST
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BLW	BELOW	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BM	BEAM	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
ERV	ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATION UNIT	SB/FA	SB FROM ABOVE
EST	ESTIMATED	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FA	FLAT ARCH	SPR	SPRUCE
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	STL	STEEL
FG	FIXED GLASS	T/O	TOP OF
FL	FLUSH	TYP	TYPICAL
FLR	FLOOR	U/S	UNDERSIDE
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	WD	WOOD
GTBRM	GIRDER TRUSS BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HB	HOSE BIB	WP	WEATHER PROOF
HDRM	HEADROOM		

3.5. SYMBOLS
ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

	CLASS 'B' VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET	(2/3/4)	SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
TV	CABLE T.V. JACK		TELEPHONE JACK
VAC	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
EV	ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION ROUGH-IN		

■ SA **SMOKE ALARM** [9.10.19.]
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

CMA **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** [9.9.3], [9.32.3.9]
CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT, ON EACH STOREY AND ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING ROOM. A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IS REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM THAT CONTAINS OR SHARES A WALL OR FLOOR/CEILING WITH A ROOM THAT CONTAINS A FUEL BURNING APPLIANCE, OR FUEL. ALARM(S) SHALL BE REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM ADJACENT OR ABOVE THE GARAGE. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED AS WELL AS HAVING VISUAL SIGNALLING.

☒ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**
THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. [9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.]

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15. REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.

2 HR. FIREWALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

REFER TO O.B.C. FOR DESIGN SNOW LOAD[9.4.2.2] & WIND PRESSURE (SB-1, TABLE 2)

STAMP

BLK 8 -50

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I. ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 203/24.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: **NOV. 21, 2024**

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2

MIKE/LLO | MON MAR 31/25 1:31 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094-ROYWORKINGTOWNS- TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2016.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
NAME: Dominic Mebilio | SIGNATURE | BCIN: 21274
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. | 13695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2016
REV.2025.03.24

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2016	29 of 29

8986 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

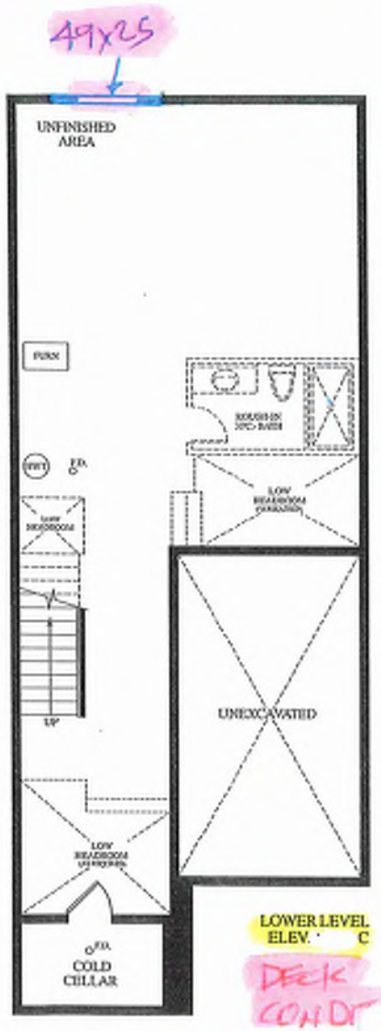
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

BAYVIEW HEIGHTS
RICHMOND HI

DECK CONDITION

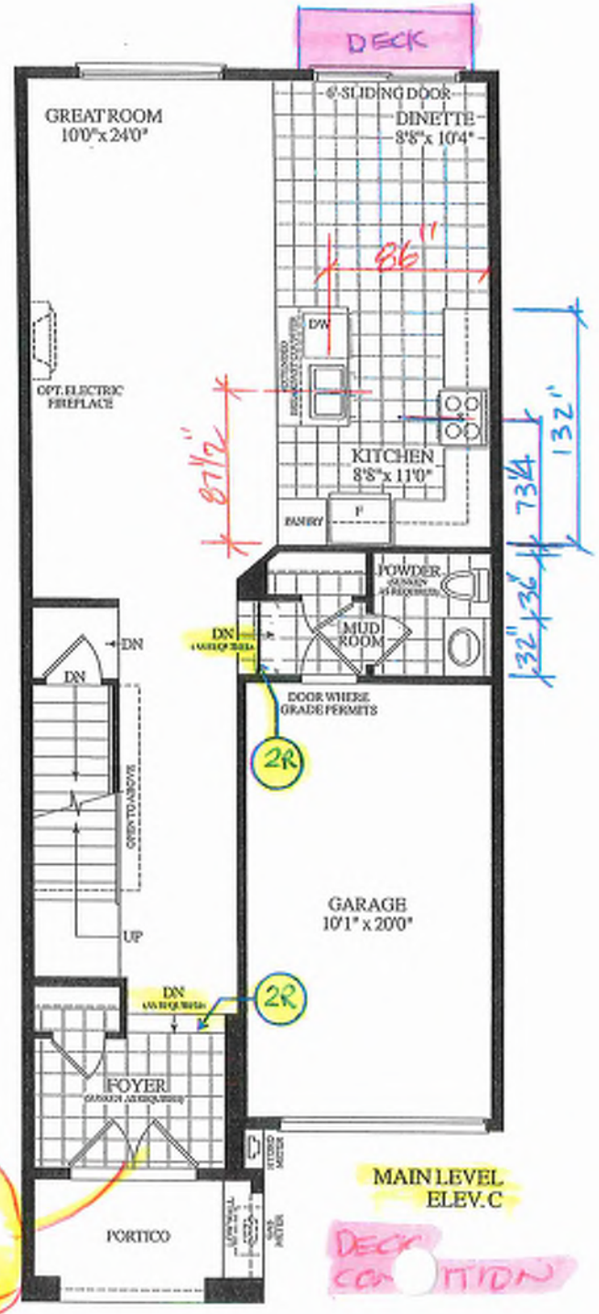
ELEVATION C

Materials, specifications and floor plans are subject to change without notice. All renderings are artist's concept. All floor plans are approximate dimensions. Actual usable floor space may vary from the stated floor area. E.&O.E.



LOWER LEVEL ELEV. C

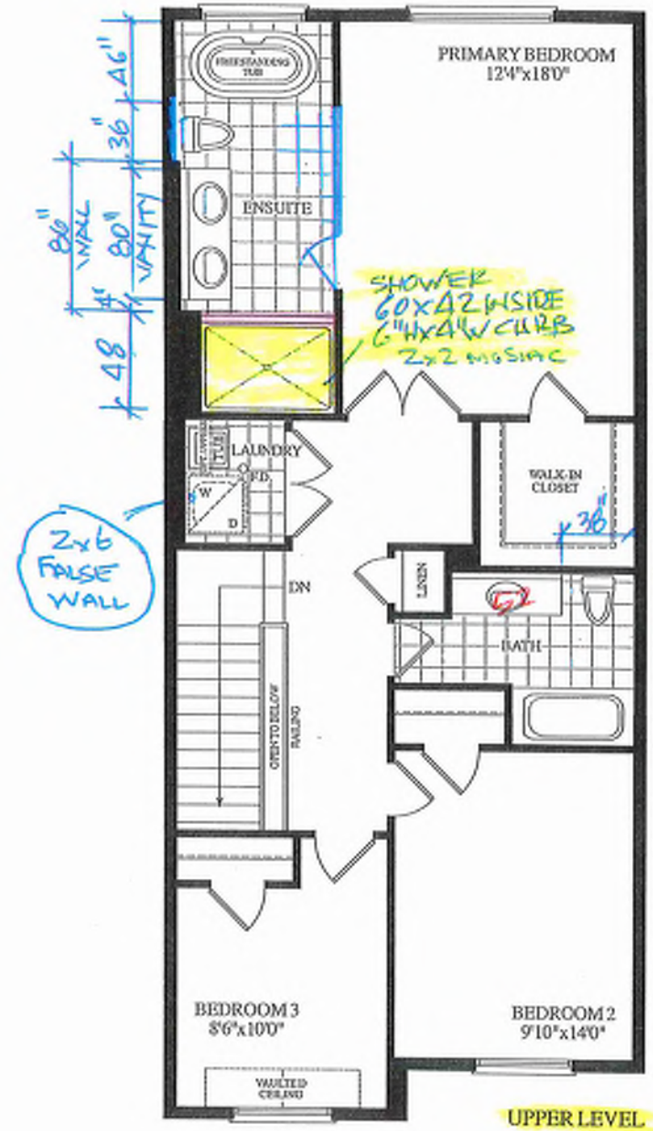
DECK CONDITION



EXTENDED HEIGHT FRONT DOORS 69x98½

MAIN LEVEL ELEV.C

DECK CONDITION



UPPER LEVEL ELEV.C

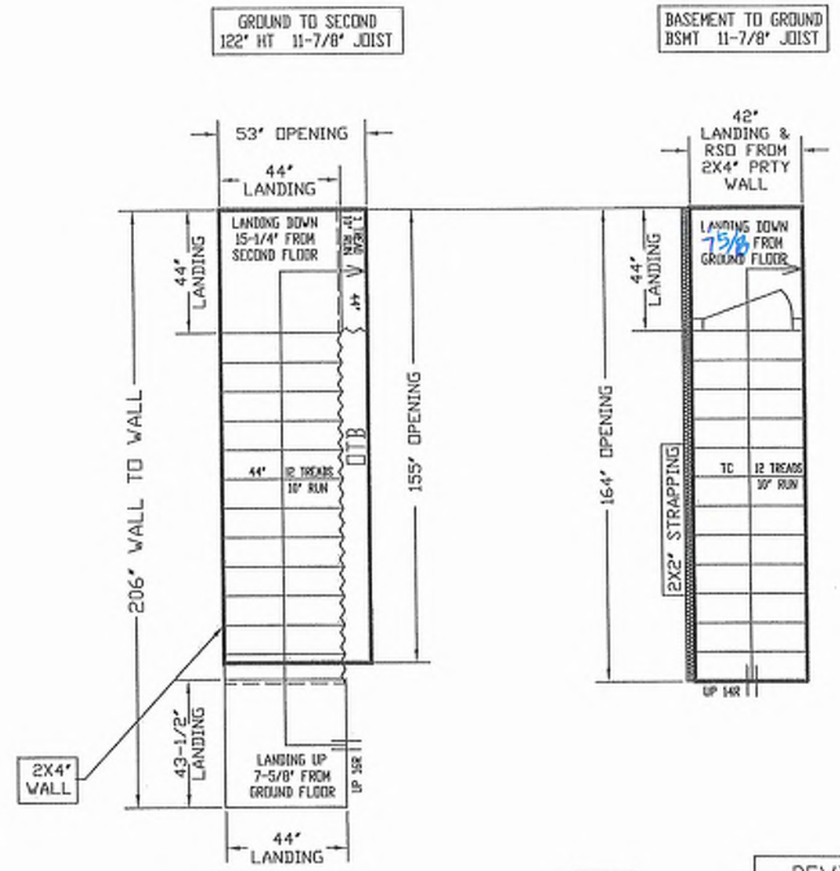
INVENTORY

BLK.8 TH. 51

20-17 THE DIANA EL. C

DECK CONDITION
3 BDRM. 2 BATH.

1780 SQ.FT.



Rvk 8-51

ALL OPENINGS ARE ALLOWED FOR 1 LAYER OF DRY WALL
ANY ADDITIONAL LAYERS MUST BE ALLOWED BY CARPENTERS

STAIRS LINE UP BY PARTY WALL

NO WALLS UNTIL STAIRS INSTALLED

REVISED
JUNE 4, 2025

GARAGE RIGHT >

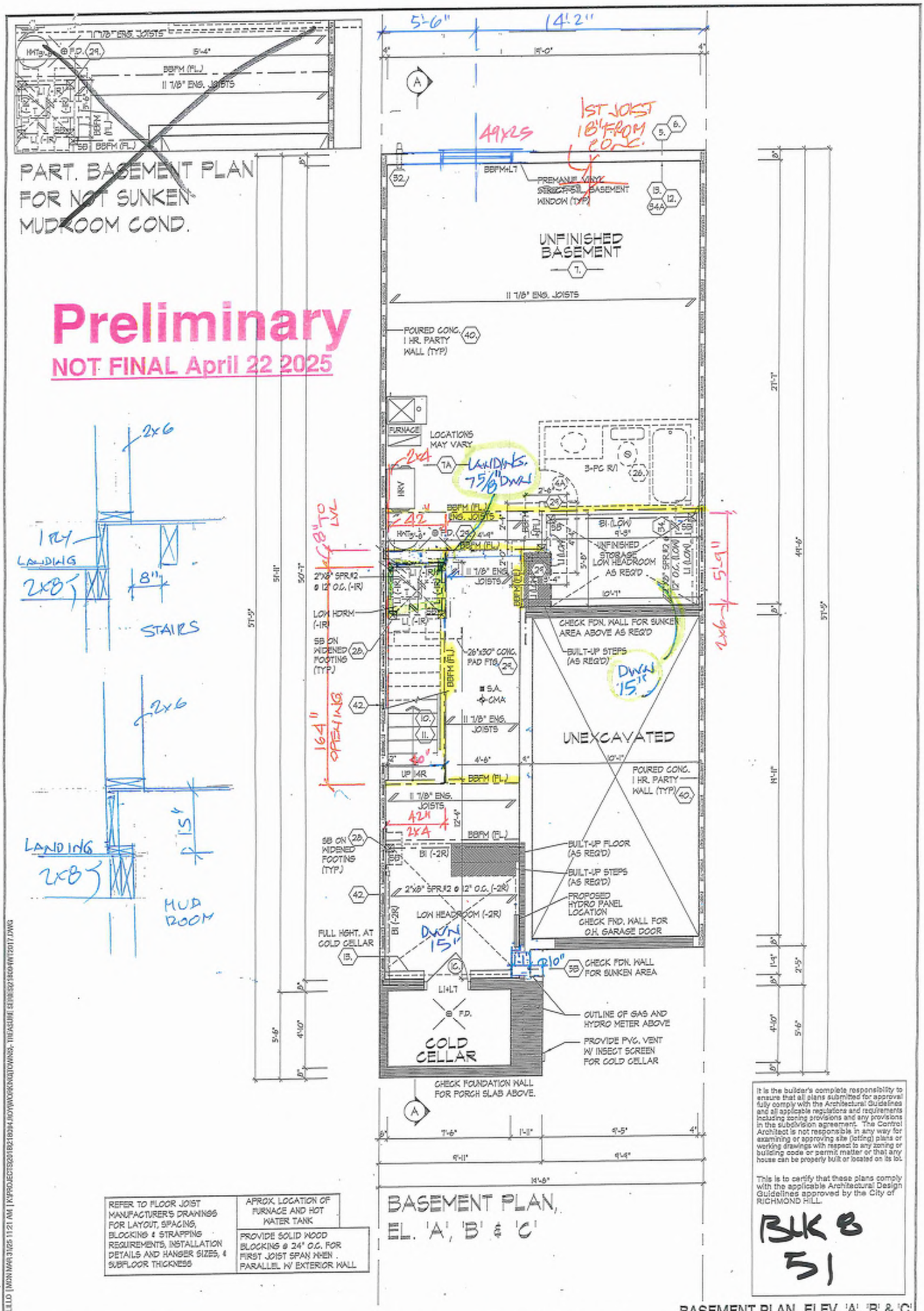
ALL LANDINGS TO BE SUPPLIED AND SUPPORTED BY OTHERS UNLESS SPECIFIED ABOVE

ANY STRAPPING ALLOWANCES TO BE COORDINATED BY CARPENTERS
ALL STAIR DIMENSIONS MAY BE MODIFIED FROM ORIGINAL BLUE PRINTS OR SPECS AS SUPPLIED TO ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. MEASUREMENTS SHOWN IN LAYOUTS ARE REQUIRED TO INSTALL OUR STAIRS. ANY PROBLEM WITH HEADROOM OR STRAPPING ALLOWANCES, ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE. STAIR LAYOUTS SHOULD BE CHECKED BY CARPENTERS OR SITE SUPERS TO MAKE SURE THERE ARE NO DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION

ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
Quality To Step Up To

ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
3770 NASHUA DRIVE, UNIT 3 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4V 1M6
TEL: (905) 694-5536 | www.alpastairs.com

SITE: BAYVIEW HEIGHTS	DRAWN BY	NAME: PARAMJEET	DATE: MAY 23, 2025
LOT #	CLIENT: ROYAL PINE HOMES		
Model: UNIT 2017	LAYOUT #		
	SCALE: 1:25		



REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS	APROX. LOCATION OF FURNACE AND HOT WATER TANK
	PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK B
51

BASEMENT PLAN, ELEV. 'A', 'B' & 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Dominic Mobilio 21274
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19995

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2017
REV.2025.03.26

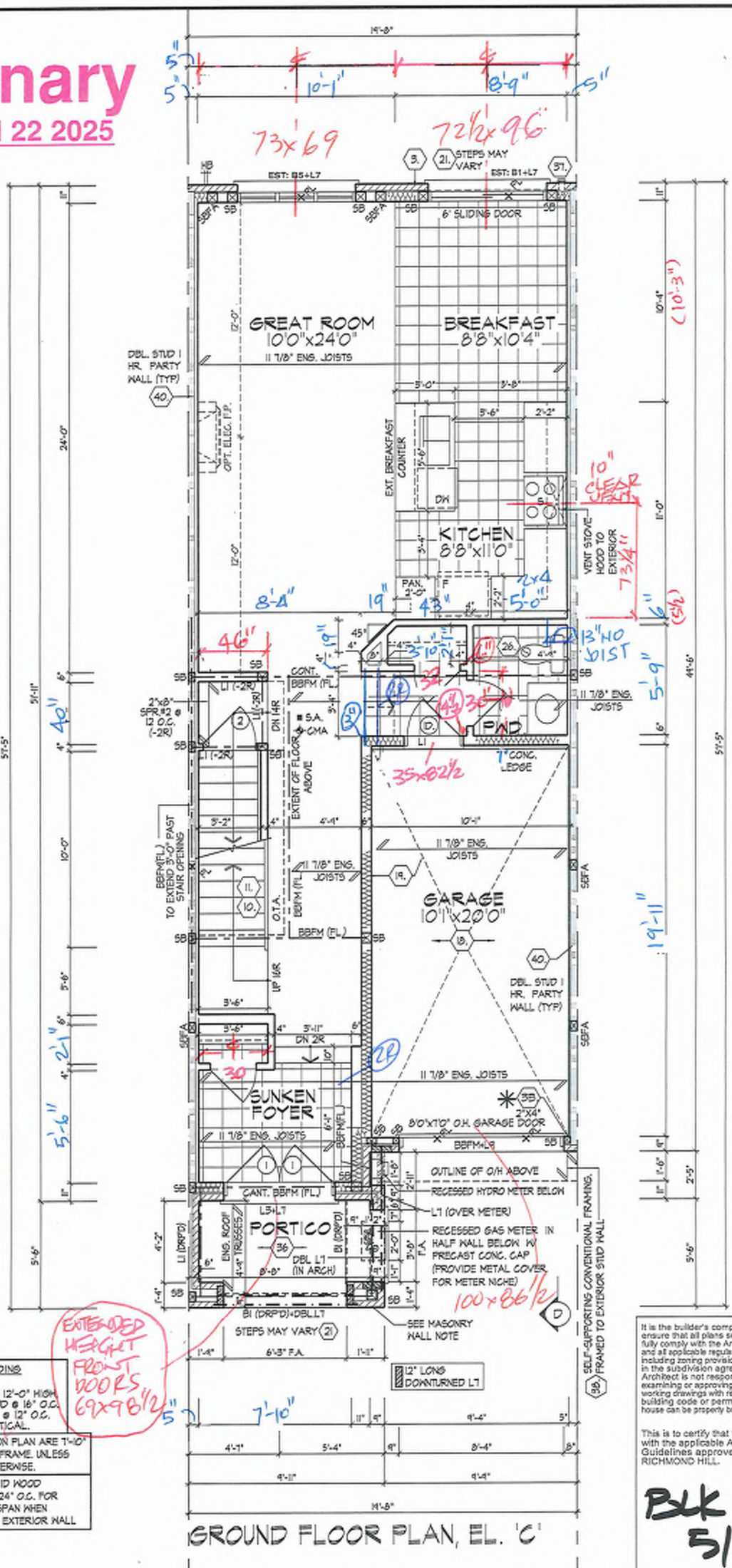
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2017	2 of 27

8988 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7325

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

Preliminary

NOT FINAL April 22 2025



GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

MASONRY WALL	
	SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 10-10M VERT. REBARS (LAP 1'-6" GROUTED INTO BRICK JOINT)
	2"x6" SILL PLATE @ TOP ANCHORED TO SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 1/2"ø x 12" BOLTS @ 24" O.C. STAGGERED
	MASONRY VENEER TIED TO MASONRY VENEER WITH GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" O.C. AND 24" VERTICAL. FILL VOID BETWEEN MASONRY VENEER WYTHES SOLID W/ MORTAR

* 2"x4" STUD WALL ASSEMBLY EXCEEDING MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT
FOR WALLS GREATER THAN 9'-10" TO MAX. 12'-0" HIGH
- W/O FLOOR LOAD, DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 16" O.C.
- W/ FLOOR LOAD DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 12" O.C.
PROVIDE BLOCKING EVERY 4'-0" O.C. VERTICAL.

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS	ALL DOORS ON PLAN ARE 7'-10" HIGH TOP OF FRAME UNLESS LABELED OTHERWISE.
	PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
51

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, ELEV. 'C'

MMULLLO | MON MAR 31,05 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094.ROYWOOD\WORKING\TOWNS\ TRESLURE SERIES\218094WT2017.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2017
REV.2025.03.26

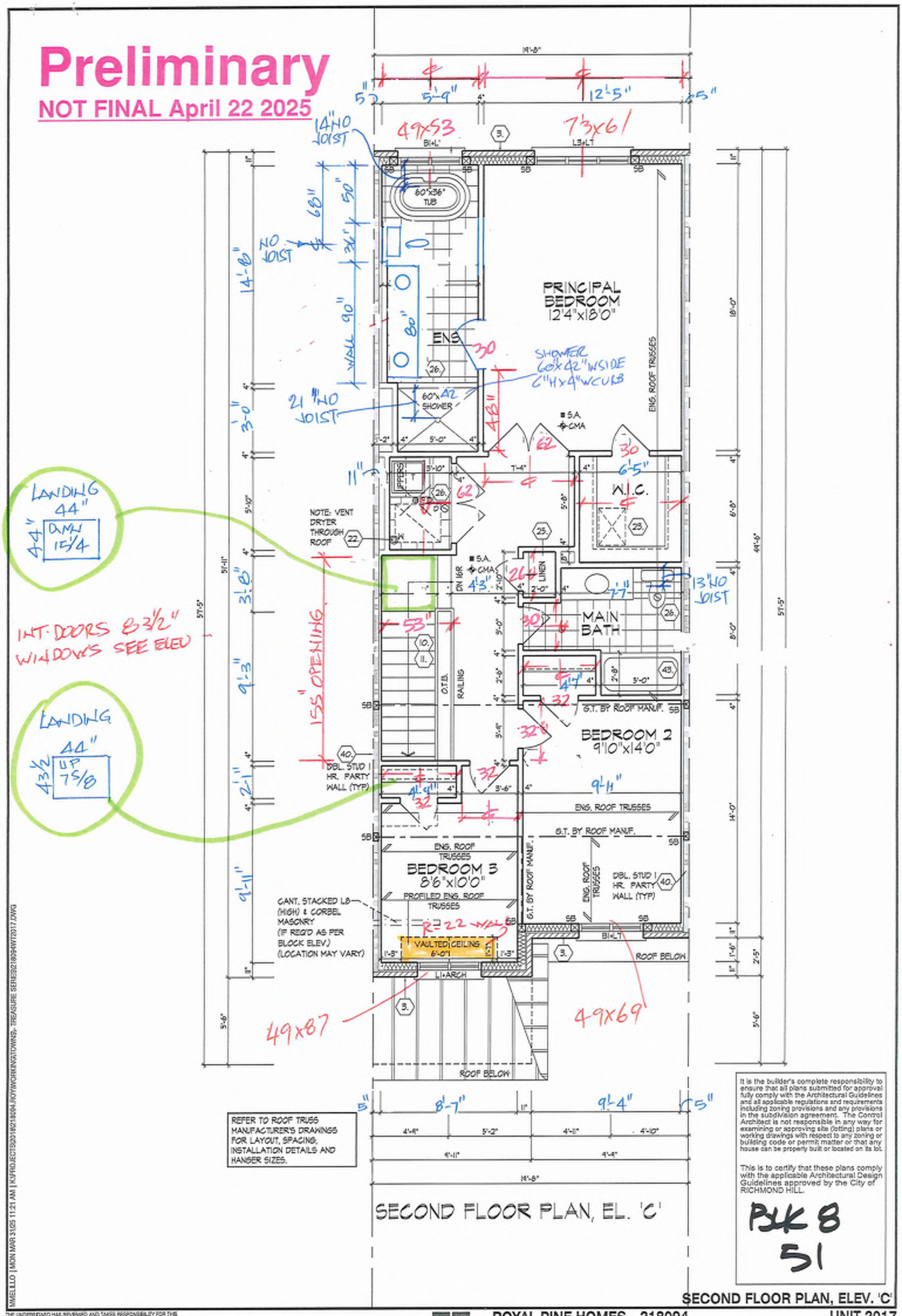
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2017	11 of 27

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

Preliminary

NOT FINAL April 22 2025



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

PLK 8
51

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, ELEV. 'C'

M:\ELLO | MON MAR 31\25 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094\ROYWORKINGTOWNS_TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2017.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobillo		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19665

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

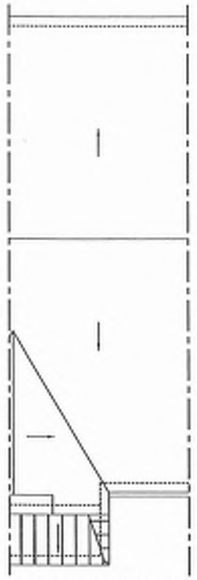
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2017
REV.2025.03.26

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2017	12 of 27

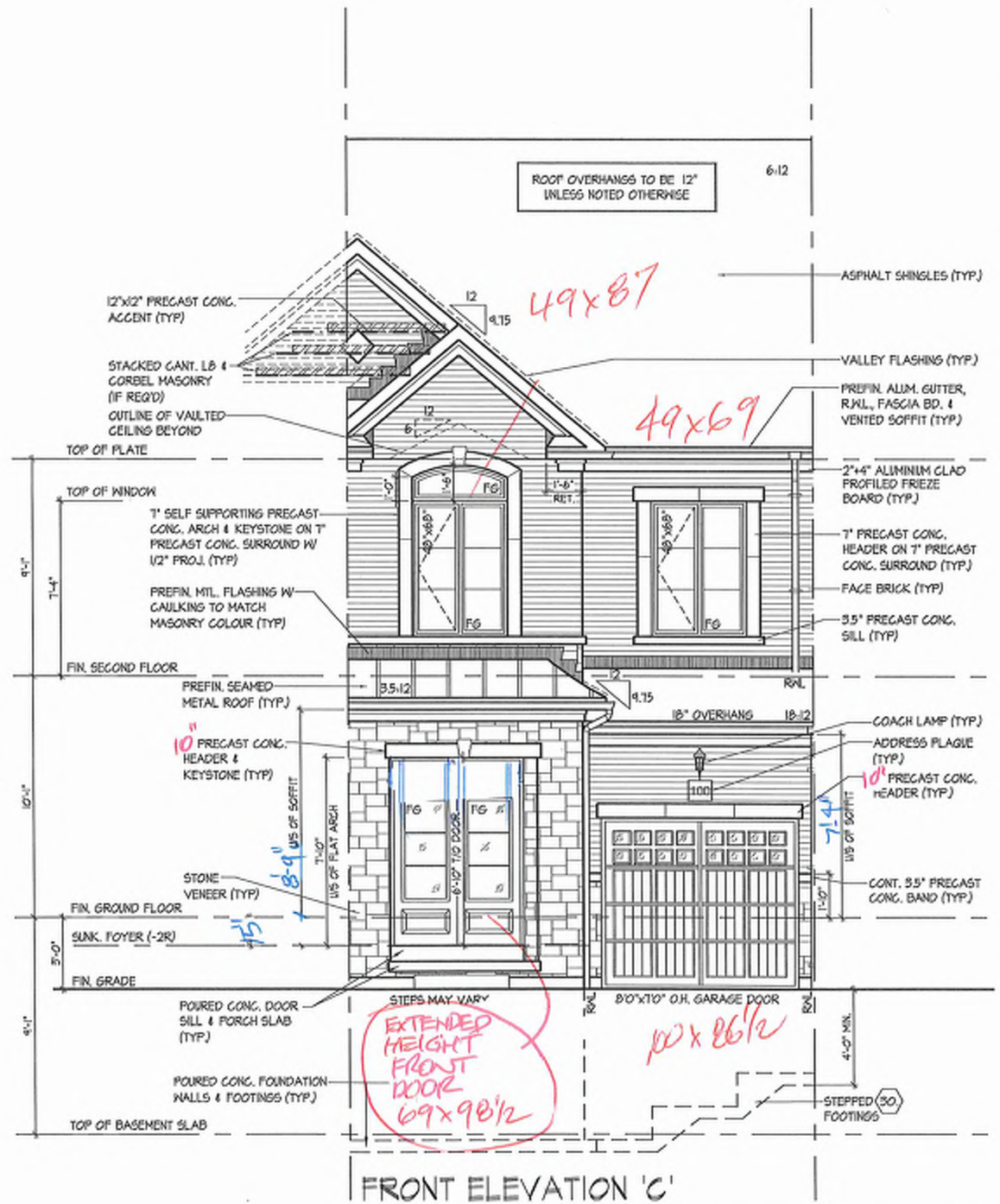
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



ROOF PLAN
EL. 'C'
N.T.S.

INTERIOR PORCH
SECTION EL. 'C'



FRONT ELEVATION 'C'

Preliminary
NOT FINAL April 22 2025

BLK 8
51

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Consulting Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.
This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

FRONT ELEVATION 'C'

UNIT 2017
REV.2025.03.26

Page Number 18 of 27

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn By KM/TT | Checked By DS/MM | Scale 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number 218094VT2017

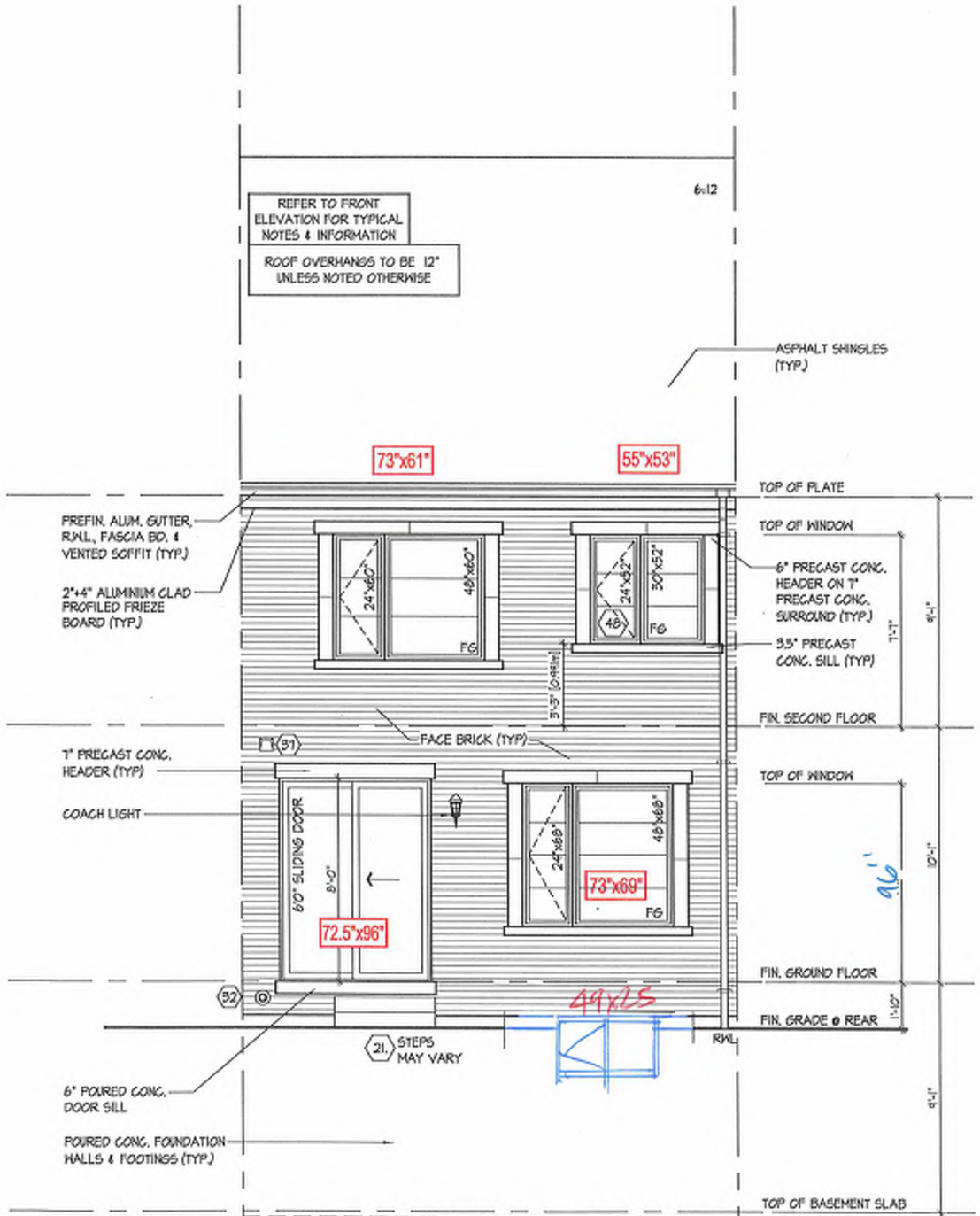
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8988 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7328
www.huntdesign.ca

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

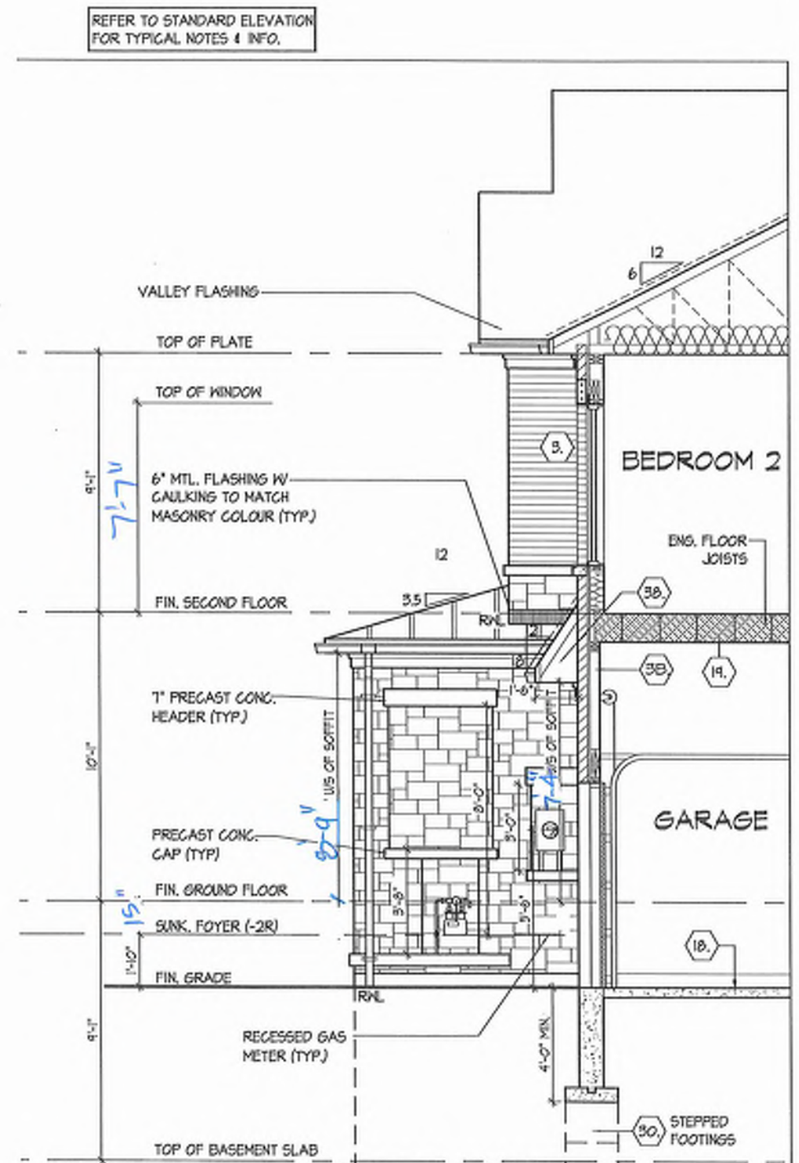
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio	21274	
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19895	

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission. H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYAL\WORKING\TOWNS- TREASURE SERIES\218094VT2017.DWG



UPGRADED REAR ELEVATION 'C'



PARTIAL SECTION 'D', EL. 'C'

Bk 8
51

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any covenants of the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

UPGRADED REAR EL. 'C' & PART. SECTION 'D', EL. 'C'

UNIT 2017

REV.2025.03.26

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn by KM/TT | Checked by DS/MM | Scale 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number 218094WT2017 | Page Number 19 of 27

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7938

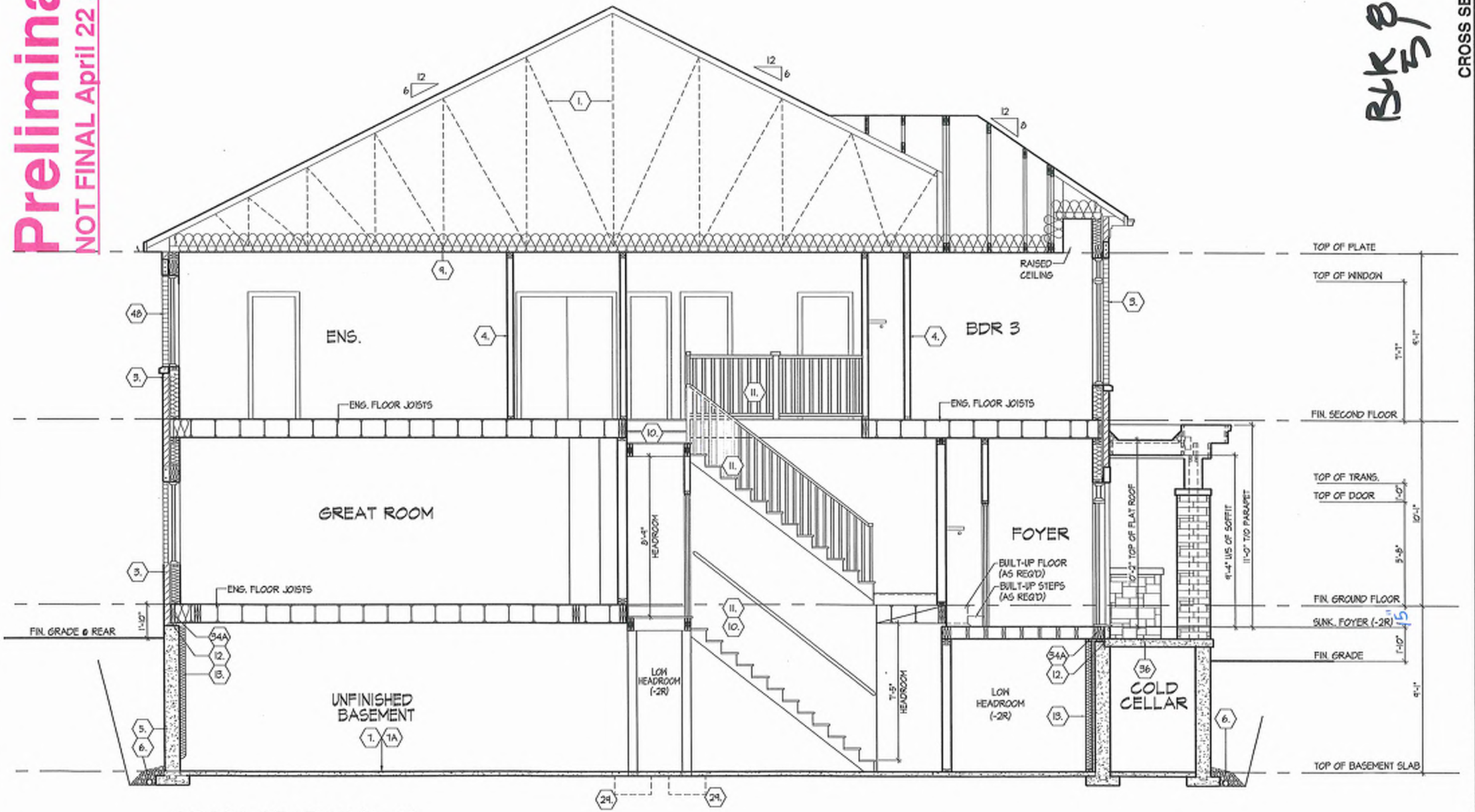
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate seal/ number and original signature.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Designer Model ID		21274
NAME	SIGNATURE	REGN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19995

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/26 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094_ROYAL\WORKING\DWGS\- THIS ISSUE SET\218094WT2017.DWG

Preliminary
NOT FINAL April 22 2025



CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

BYK 8 5

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

UNIT 2017
REV.2025.03.26

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn By KM/TT
Checked By DS/MM
Scale 3/16"=1'-0"
File Number 218094WT2017
Page Number 24 of 27

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
6966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Modello	212274	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION	SENIOR DPS	
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19895	

MMILLLO | MON MAR 31/25 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2021\218094 ROYAL\WORKING\TOWNS\- TREASURE SQUARE\218094WT2017.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION [9.19., 9.23.14., 9.23.16.]
NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH 1¾" CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (600) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (800) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (300) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL. 2"X4"(38X89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3]. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION [9.23.17.3(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBER BOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"X7x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9]. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"X7x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9.] ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3.] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND RIGID INSULATION [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"X7x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C.[9.20.13.8] AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS [9.23], [9.23.9.8], [9.23.10]
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (400) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (300) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"X6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1200) [9.23.9.8] O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") - NO CLADDING [9.23]
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23]
NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2' BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.
CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH [9.15.3.4(1)&(2)] OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.
REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND [9.15.4]
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS [9.15.4.2.]					
STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & ≤2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-5" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-8" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

*9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER [9.23.7.2.], [9.23.6.1.], & [9.23.9.1.] OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES [9.15.3.4]			
NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 24-11" (800) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER [9.15.4.7(2)&(3)] & [9.20.9.4(3)]

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK [9.15.4.7(1)]

6 WEEPING TILE [9.14.3.]
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6"(150) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE [9.16.4.], [9.13.], [9.3.1.6.(1)]
3" (80) MIN. 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. SLAB ON 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/SOIL GAS BARRIER[9.13.4] ON 4" (100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (600) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (600) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB (JOINTS TAPPED). {{SB-12} 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6)}

7A SOIL GAS DEPRESSURIZATION ROUGH-IN [9.13.4.3]
PROVIDE A ROUGH-IN FOR SUBFLOOR DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM CONSISTING OF 4"(100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL [9.16.2.1.(1)] AND A 4"(100) DIAMETER PIPE WITH ITS BOTTOM OPEN INTO GRANULAR LAYER @ APPROX. CENTER OF SLAB. TOP END ABOVE SLAB WITH AIR TIGHT CAP TO BE LABELLED RADON AT CAP AND EVERY 1.8m OF PIPE AND CHANGE IN DIRECTION.

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR [9.10.17.10 , & CAN/ULC-S705.2]
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL OSB CONFORMING TO [9.29.9]. FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC [9.25.2.4]
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC [9.19.1], [9.10.17.10]
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.
[CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.10]

10 ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS [9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.]

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	10" (255)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)		

	MIN. STAIR WIDTH	TAPERED TREADS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)
		MIN. AVG. RUN	10" (255)
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)
		MIN. AVG. RUN	11" (280)

AVERAGE RUN OF TAPERED TREAD MEASURED AT A POINT 300mm FROM THE CENTERLINE OF INSIDE HANDRAIL. [9.8.4.3.]
** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. [9.8.2.2.]
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. [9.8.6.2.(3.)]
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS, GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/HANDRAILS [9.8.7], [9.8.8]
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.8.8.5] & [9.8.8.6] AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE [9.8.8.2]
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.8]
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 5 1/2" (140) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS [9.8.8.1]
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) AND ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.7] - REQUIRED AS PER [9.8.7.1.(3)]
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 3'-6" (1070)
*IF EXTERIOR STAIR/LANDING EXCEEDS 10m ABOVE ADJACENT GRADE, GUARD SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4'-11" (1500) [9.8.8.3.(3.1)]

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 5'-7" (1700) O.C., WITH NO LESS THAN 2 BOLTS PER WALL PANEL AND LOCATED WITHIN 0.5m OF THE END OF THE FOUNDATION [9.23.6.1.(3)(b)]. PROVIDE CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED [9.23.7]

13 BASEMENT INSULATION [SB-12]:3.1.1.7]
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMP PROOF WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT [9.15.3.6], [9.23.10.1.]
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMP PROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2400) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.15.3.4.] [9.17.3]
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.23.8.1]
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x6" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS. MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90). CONC. NIB WALLS TO HAVE EXTENDED FOOTINGS

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS [9.23.4.3.(3.)], [9.23.9.3]
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB [9.16], [9.35]
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING [9.10.9.18]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2]

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.9.18], [9.10.17.10], [CAN/ULC-S705.2]

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE [9.10.9.18], [9.10.13.15]
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 10" (255). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE [9.8.9.2] OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION [9.8.10]

22 DRYER EXHAUST [9.32]
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.32] & PART 6

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 20" (500) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) {{SB-12} 3.1.1.8.(1)}

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS [9.22]
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 3'-0" (900) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (600) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3000) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (350) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION [9.32]
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING [9.23.8]
12"x12"x5/8" (300x300x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (302x302x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING SECTION 3.0 FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 8" (150) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. [9.17.4.3]

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING [9.17.4.1], [9.15.3.7]
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (600x600x300) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS [9.15.3.9]
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB [9.15.4]
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING [9.32]
FURNACE VENTING PROVIDED PER SECTION [9.32] AND ALL APPLICABLE UTILITIES AND REGULATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING [9.32]
FIREPLACE VENTING AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING [9.23.3.5], [9.23.9.4], [9.23.14]
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. [9.30.6] ALL JOISTS (WHERE REQUIRED) TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (150) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (150) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES HAVING A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.14]. OR [9.10.15]. REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 m² (130cm²) *SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER [9.10.14.8]*

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB [9.40]
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS [9.32]
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS AND CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.22.3(1)(b)]&[9.32]

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING [9.23.14], [9.23.16]
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD. 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

(40) **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE W9e' & W1b]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (600) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

(40 DBL.STUD) **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE W13c]
5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

(40A) **2 HR. FIREWALL** [(SB-3) WALL TYPE B6e' & B1b]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (600) O.C ON 6" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

(41) **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

(41A) **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSUL.**
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

(41B) **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

(42) **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** [9.15.4.2]
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL
REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 1" (25) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (600) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

(43) **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.5.2.4(1)] (REFER TO DETAILS)

(44) **WINDOW WELLS**
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. [9.9.10.1.(3)], [9.14.6.3]

(45) **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** [(SB-12) [3.1.1.8], [9.23.4.2]
2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (400) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

(46) **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE [9.26.11], [9.26.15], [9.26.16] FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (400) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED), BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS L-TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (600) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT [9.23.2.3]. REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.
BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (300) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS
BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

(47) **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**
CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

(48) **EGRESS WINDOW ABOVE GRADE** [9.9.10.1.], [9.8.8.1.(5)]
EVERY FLOOR WITH A BEDROOM, EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR IS PROVIDED W/ DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE WINDOW WITH A MIN SILL HEIGHT OF 3'-0" (900) TO A MAX 3'-4" (1000) FROM FINISHED FLOOR. THIS WINDOW SHALL HAVE AN UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION OF 3.77 Sq. Ft. (0.35m2) WITH NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380) AND BE FREE OF ANY LIMITING HARDWARE AND USED AS MEANS OF EGRESS. SEE SECTION 2.0 GENERAL NOTES, 2.1 WINDOWS

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (O.B.C. REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	9'-11" (1.8)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO [9.9.10]
2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 3'-0" (900) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). [9.8.8.1]
3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN [4.1.5.15] OR [9.8.8.2]
4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 5'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY [9.5.3.2.]
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING [9.32]
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 1 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO O.B.C. [9.31.6]
3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES
4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF [SB12] - [3.1.1.12] OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.
6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL [9.23.4.3]
1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".
2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES
1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS
1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (300). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING [9.20.13], [9.26.4], [9.27.3]
1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING
1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THAT WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO [9.14.6]

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES
ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY, SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT SPECIFIED ULC LISTING! THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD
(DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES 9.23.4.2-(A)-(L))
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE: [9.23.4.2.(3)], [9.23.4.2.(4)], [9.23.12.3.(1),(3)], [9.23.14.8.(2)] [9.38.3.1.(1)]

	2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2
L1	2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)

ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE

	1 3/4"x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4"x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4"x 14" LVL
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER
(DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2"x 3 1/2"x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4"x 3 1/2"x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	5"x 3 1/2"x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.08m)
L10	5"x 3 1/2"x 7/16" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	6"x 3 1/2"x 7/16" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7"x 4"x 7/16" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE
CONFORMING TO SECTIONS [9.5.5], [9.9.6], [9.7.2.1], [9.7.5.2], [9.10.13.10]

1	EXTERIOR	2'-8"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0"x 8'-0"x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8"x 8'-0"x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8"x 6'-8"x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.RTL DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8"x 6'-8"x 1-3/6" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 6'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS
2B	INTERIOR	3'-0"x 6'-8"x 1-3/6" (915 x 2030 x 35)	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6"x 6'-8"x 1-3/6" (760 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4"x 6'-8"x 1-3/6" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0"x 6'-8"x 1-3/6" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2"x 6'-8"x 1-3/6" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-6"x 6'-8"x 1-3/6" (460 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

ABV	ABOVE	HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	HWT	HOT WATER TANK
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	JST	JOIST
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BLW	BELOW	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BM	BEAM	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
ERV	ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATION UNIT	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
EST	ESTIMATED	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FA	FLAT ARCH	SPR	SPRUCE
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	STL	STEEL
FG	FIXED GLASS	T/O	TOP OF
FL	FLUSH	TYP	TYPICAL
FLR	FLOOR	U/S	UNDERSIDE
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	WD	WOOD
GTBRM	GIRDER TRUSS BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HB	HOSE BIB	WP	WEATHER PROOF
HDRM	HEADROOM		

3.5. SYMBOLS
ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

CLASS B VENT	EXHAUST VENT
DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)	DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
HEAVY DUTY OUTLET	SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
POT LIGHT	LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)	LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
CABLE T.V. JACK	TELEPHONE JACK
VAC CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET	CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
EV ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION ROUGH-IN	

■ SA **SMOKE ALARM** [9.10.19.]
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

CMA **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** [6.9.3], [9.32.3.9]
CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CSA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT, ON EACH STOREY AND ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING ROOM. A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IS REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM THAT CONTAINS OR SHARES A WALL OR FLOOR/CEILING WITH A ROOM THAT CONTAINS A FUEL BURNING APPLIANCE, OR FLUE. ALARM(S) SHALL BE REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM ADJACENT OR ABOVE THE GARAGE. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED AS WELL AS HAVING VISUAL SIGNALLING.

⊠ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**
THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. [9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.]

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.
REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL
REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.

2 HR. FIREWALL
REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

REFER TO O.B.C. FOR DESIGN SNOW LOAD[9.4.2.2] & WIND PRESSURE (SB-1, TABLE 2)

STAMP

BK 8-51

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I. ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 203/24.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: **NOV. 21, 2024**

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2

MMELLILO [MON MAR 31/25 11:21 AM] [K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094.ROYPINE\WORKING\TOWNS_TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2017.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION:		
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274
REGISTRATION INFORMATION:		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2017
REV.2025.03.26

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	DS/MM	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2017	27 of 27

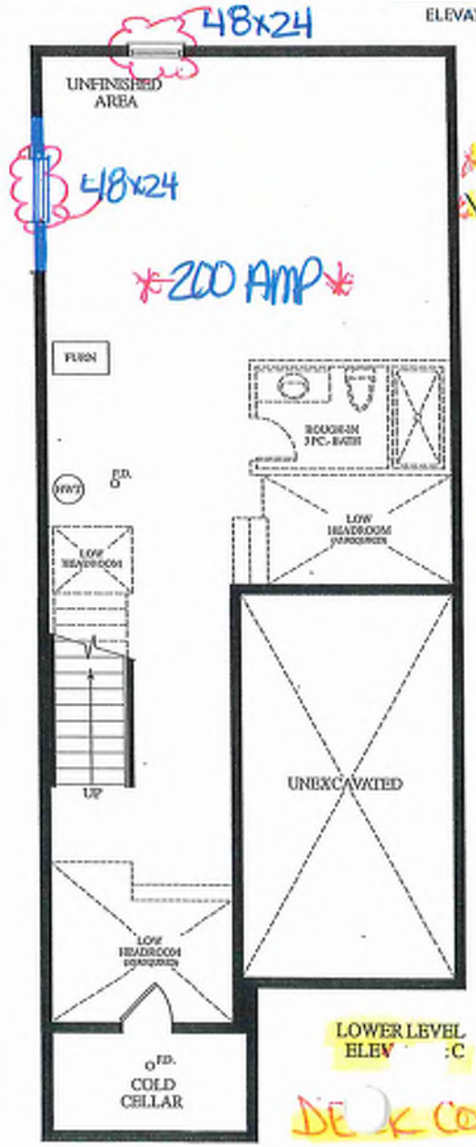
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

BAYVIEW HEIGHTS
RICHMOND HILL

ELEVATION C

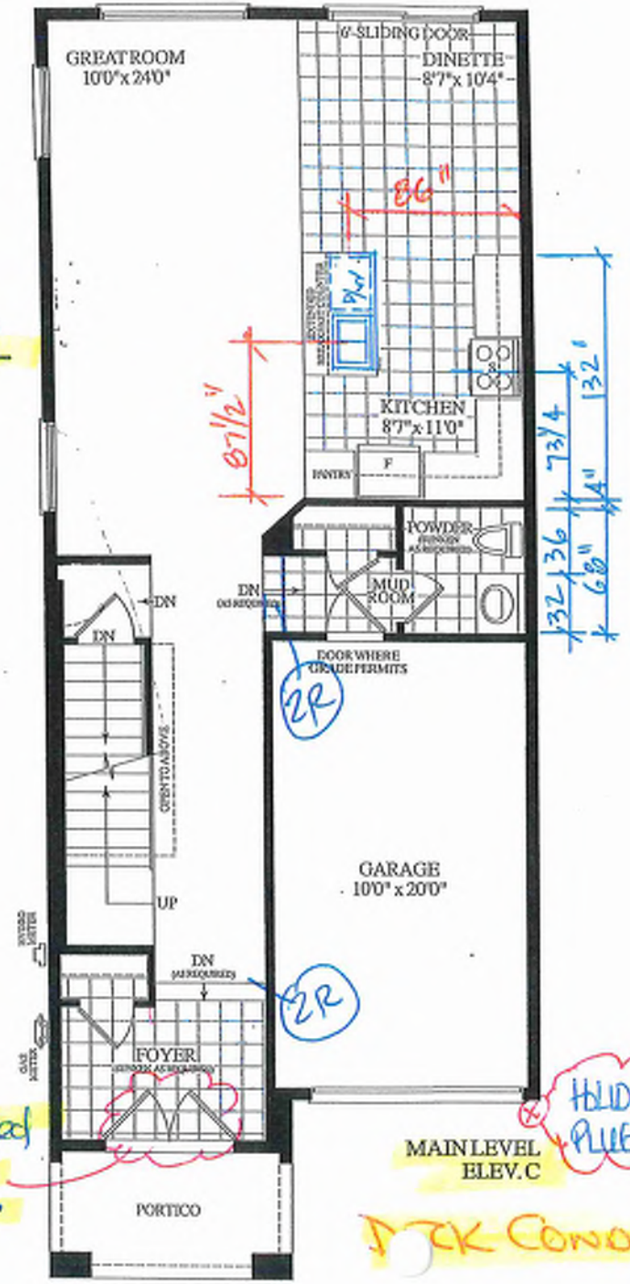
Materials, specifications and floor plans are subject to change without notice. All renderings are artist's concept. All floor plans are approximate dimensions. Actual usable floor space may vary from the stated floor area. E.&O.E.



LOWER LEVEL ELEV :C

DECK CONDITION

*GAS LINE RIT
*WATER LINE RIT

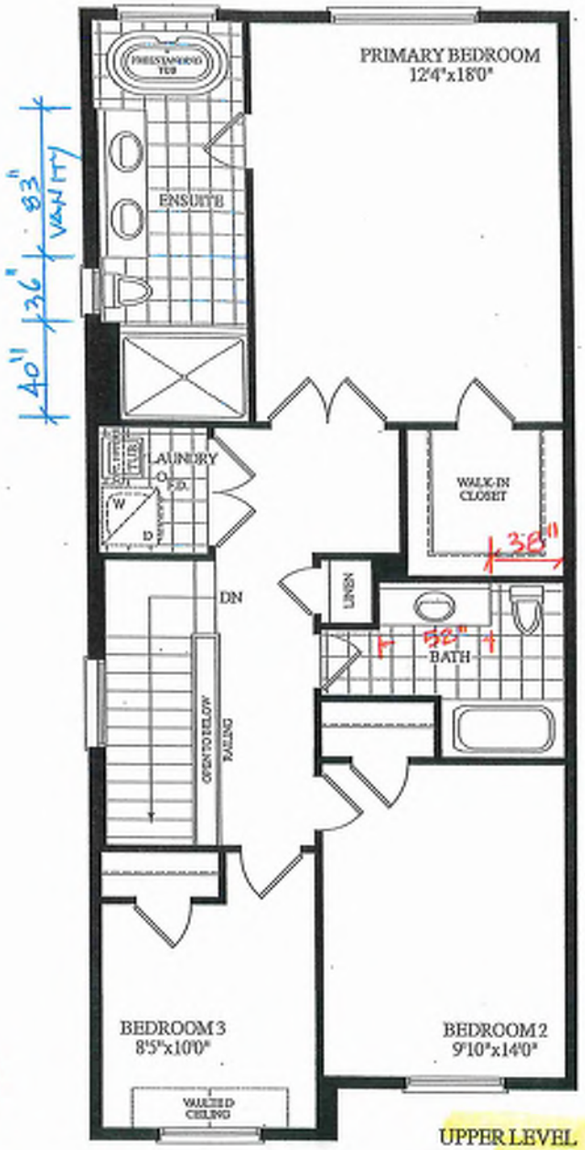


Extended HEIGHT RO=69"x99"

MAIN LEVEL ELEV.C

HOLIDAY PLUG

DECK CONDITION



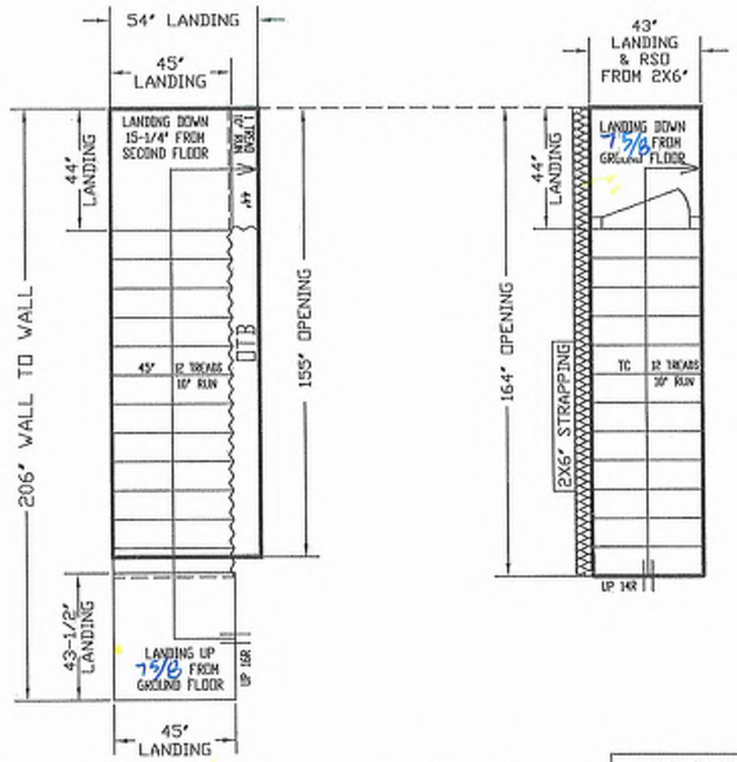
UPPER LEVEL ELEV.C

BLK. 8 TH. 52 20-18 THE KATHERINE (END) EL. C 3 BDRM 2 BATH 1815 SQ.FT.

RK 8-52

GROUND TO SECOND
122" HT 11-7/8" JOIST

BASEMENT TO GROUND
BSMT 11-7/8" JOIST



ALL OPENINGS ARE ALLOWED FOR 1 LAYER OF DRY WALL
ANY ADDITIONAL LAYERS MUST BE ALLOWED BY CARPENTERS

STAIRS LINE UP BY THE EXTERIOR WALL

NO WALLS UNTIL STAIRS INSTALLED

REVISED
JUNE 4, 2025

GARAGE RIGHT >

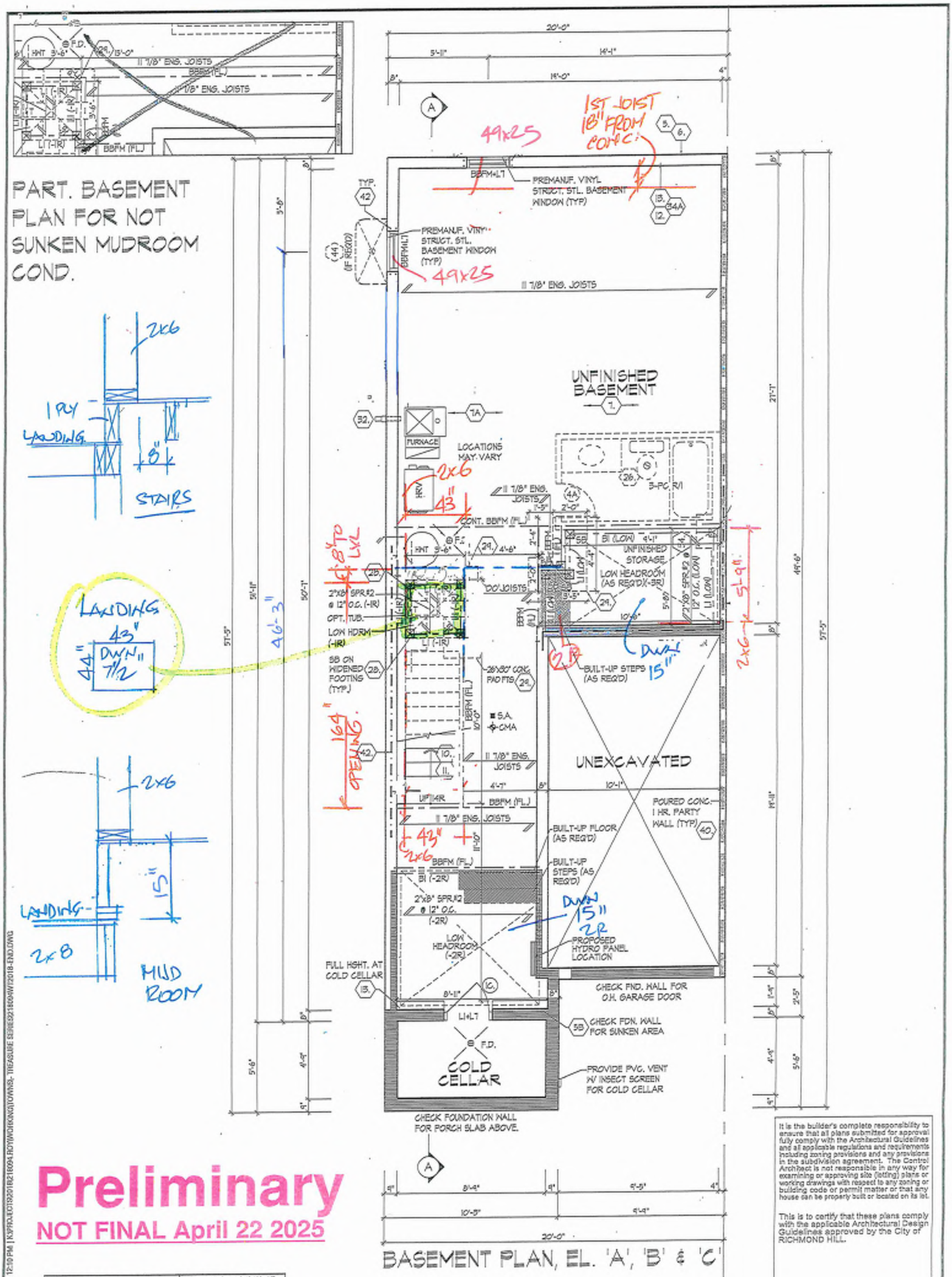
ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
Quality In Step Up In

ALL LANDINGS TO BE SUPPLIED AND SUPPORTED BY OTHERS UNLESS SPECIFIED ABOVE

ANY STRAPPING ALLOWANCES TO BE COMPENSATED BY CARPENTERS
ALL STAIR DIMENSIONS MAY BE MODIFIED FROM ORIGINAL BLUE PRINTS OR SPECS AS SUPPLIED TO ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. MEASUREMENTS SHOWN ON LAYOUTS ARE SUBJECT TO INSTALL OUR STAIRS. ANY PROBLEM WITH HEADROOM OR STRAPPING ALLOWANCES. ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE. STAIR LAYOUTS SHOULD BE CHECKED BY CARPENTERS OR SITE SUPERS TO MAKE SURE THERE ARE NO DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION

ALPA STAIRS AND RAILINGS INC.
3770 NASHUA DRIVE, UNIT 3 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4V 1R6
TEL: (905) 694-9556 | www.alpastairs.com

SITE	BAYVIEW HEIGHTS
LOT #	
Model	UNIT 2018 END
DRAWN BY	NAME: PARAMJEET; DATE: MAY 23, 2025
CLIENT	ROYAL PINE HOMES
LAYOUT #	
SCALE: 1:25	



BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A', 'B' & 'C'

Preliminary

NOT FINAL April 22 2025

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS	APROX. LOCATION OF FURNACE AND HOT WATER TANK
	PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8-52

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A', 'B' & 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Dominic Mobilio 21274
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 13695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2018-END
REV.2025.03.27

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2018-END	2 of 31

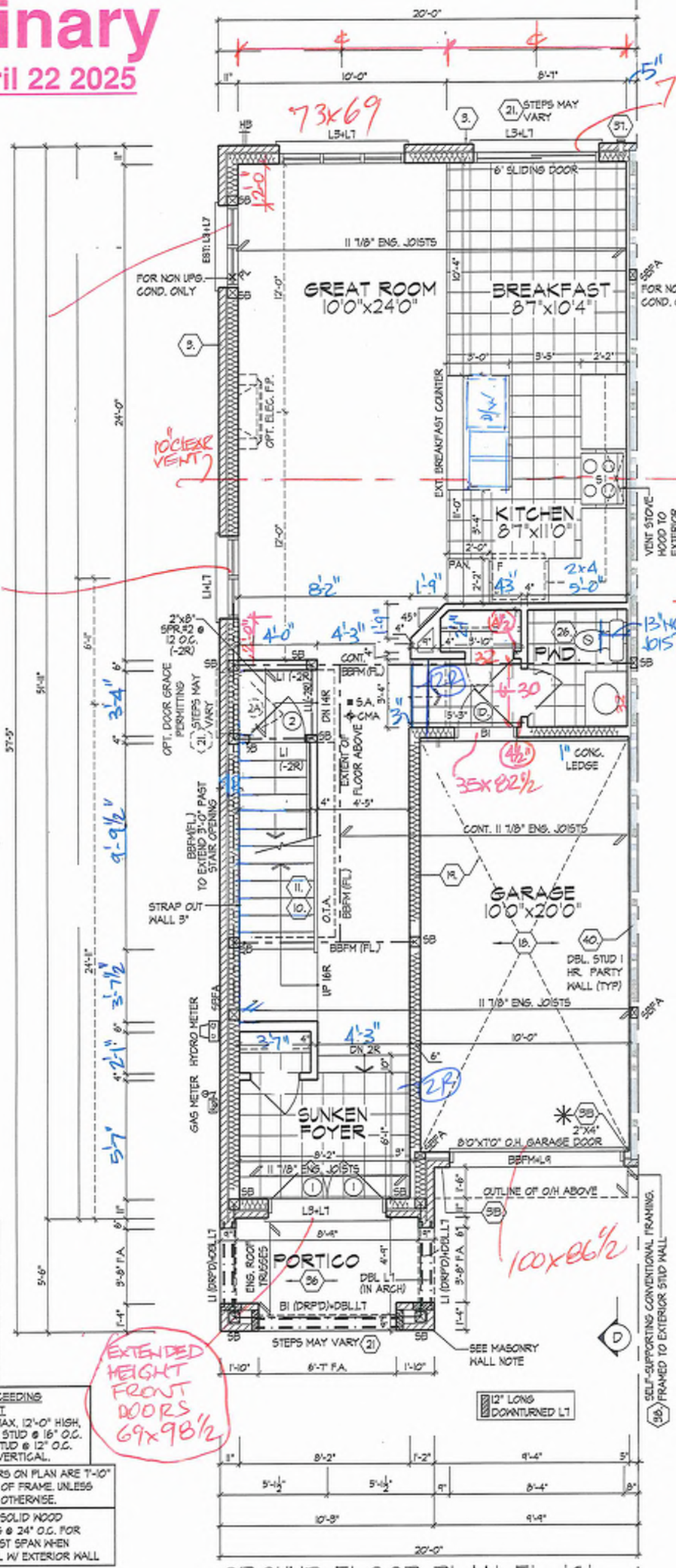
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

WWELLILO | MON MAR 31/05 12:10 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094 ROYWOOD\KN\TOWNS- THE ASLINE S\END\218094WT2018-END.DWG

Preliminary

NOT FINAL April 22 2025



GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

MASONRY WALL	
	SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 10-10M VERT. REBARS (LAP 1'-6" GROUTED INTO BRICK JOINT)
	2"x6" SILL PLATE @ TOP ANCHORED TO SOLID MASONRY WALL W/ 1/2"ϕ x 12" BOLTS @ 24" O.C. STAGGERED
	MASONRY VENEER TIED TO MASONRY VENEER WITH GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" O.C. AND 24" VERTICAL. FILL VOID BETWEEN MASONRY VENEER WYTHES SOLID W/ MORTAR

✳ 2"x4" STUD WALL ASSEMBLY EXCEEDING MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT

FOR WALLS GREATER THAN 9'-10" TO MAX. 12'-0" HIGH,
- W/O FLOOR LOAD, DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 16" O.C.
- W/ FLOOR LOAD DOUBLE UP EVERY STUD @ 12" O.C.
PROVIDE BLOCKING EVERY 4'-0" O.C. VERTICAL.

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS	ALL DOORS ON PLAN ARE 7'-10" HIGH TOP OF FRAME. UNLESS LABELED OTHERWISE.
	PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
52

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobillo		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2018-END
REV.2025.03.27

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2018-END	11 of 31

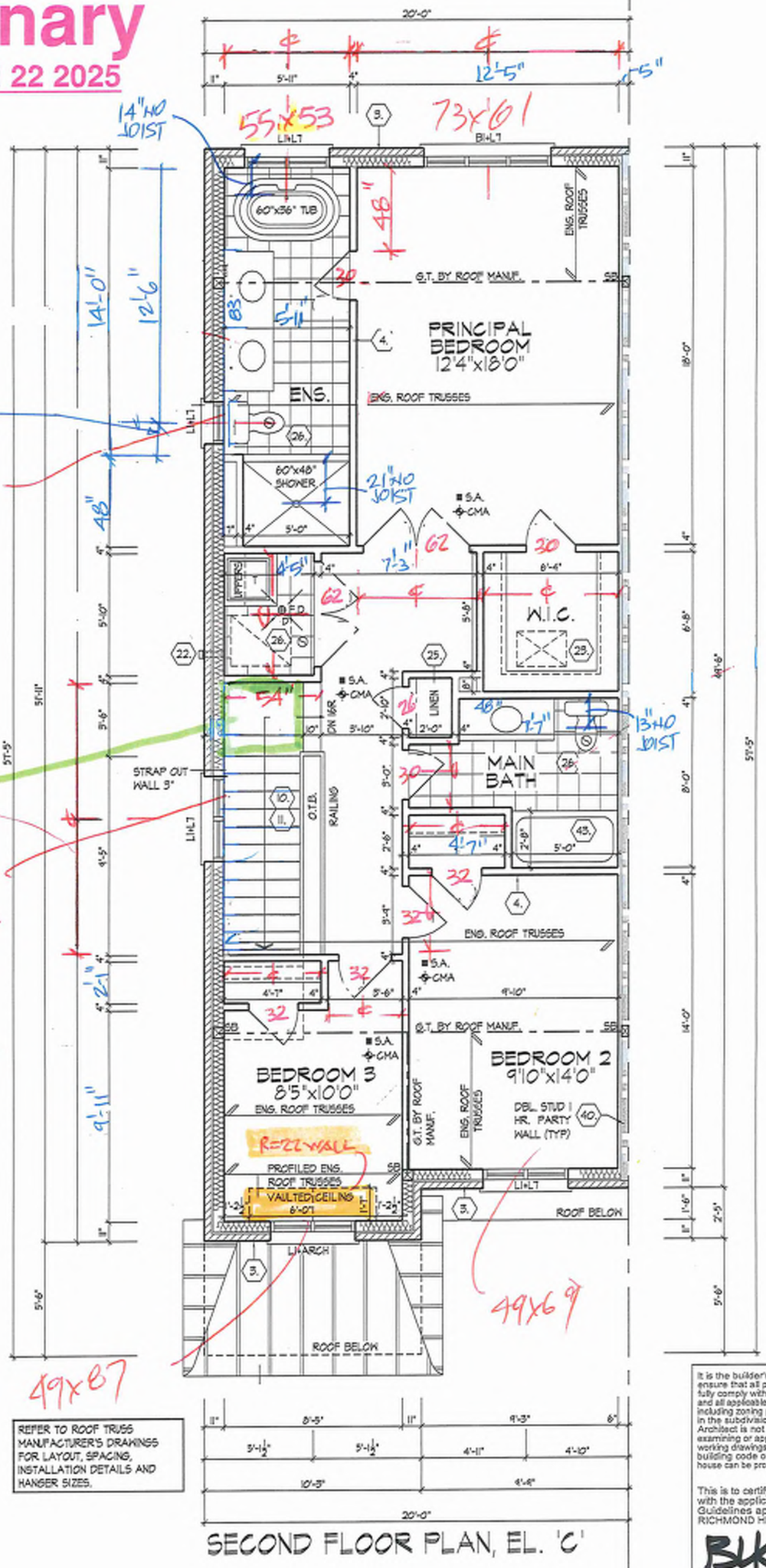
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

MWBUILLD | MON MAR 31/25 12:10 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094-ROYWORK\NEW\DWGS-TRUSA\RE SERIES\218094WT2018-END.DWG

Preliminary

NOT FINAL April 22 2025



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

INT DOORS 83½" WINDOWS SEE ELEV.

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
52

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'C'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobillo		21274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

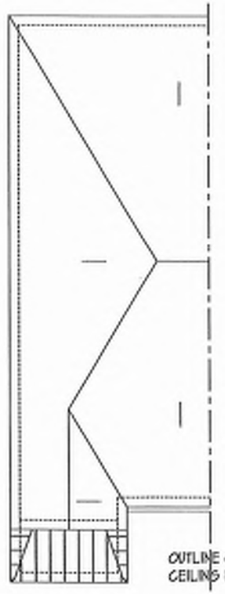
UNIT 2018-END
REV.2025.03.27

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2018-END	12 of 31

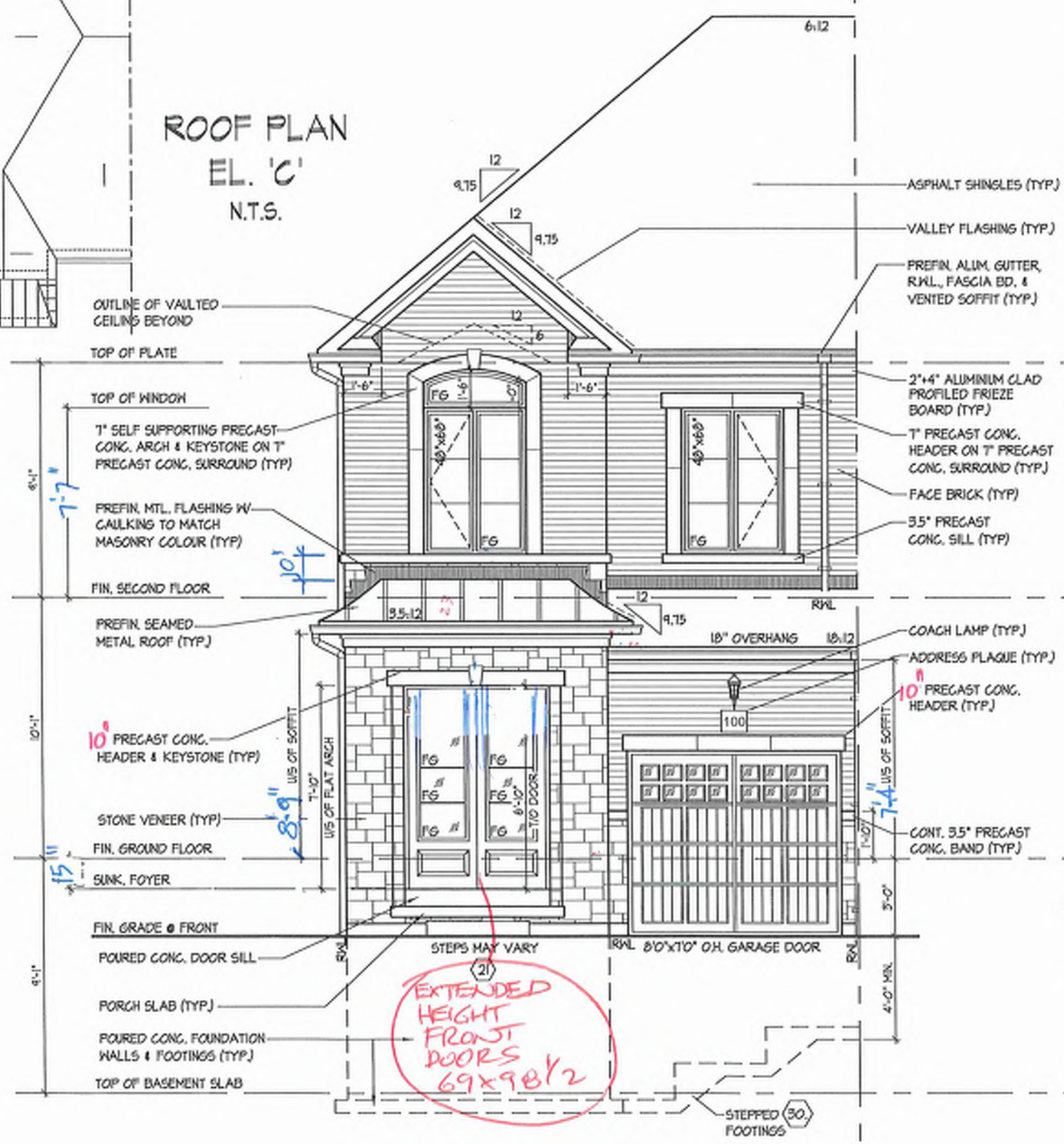
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

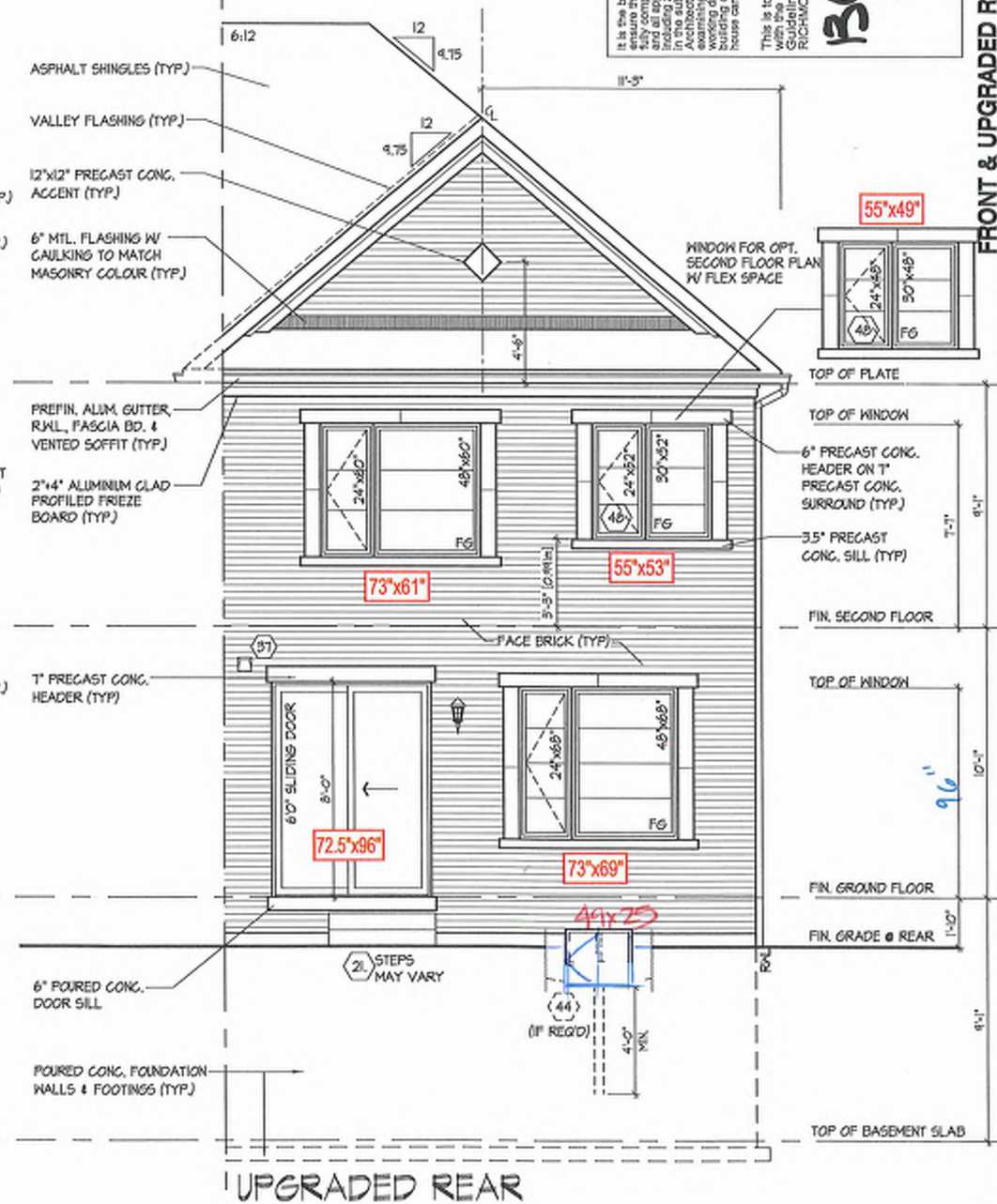
MWUILLO | MON MAR 31 25 12:10 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094-ROYWOOD\ROYWOOD TOWNS- THE ASURE SET\B\218094WT2018-END.DWG



ROOF PLAN
EL. 'C'
N.T.S.



FRONT ELEVATION 'C'



UPGRADED REAR ELEVATION 'C'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable restrictions and covenants including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK B
52

FRONT & UPGRADED REAR ELEVATION 'C'

UNIT 2018-END
REV. 2025.03.27

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn By: KM/TT
Checked By: MM/DS
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"
File Number: 218094WT2018-END
Page Number: 21 of 31

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7386
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7
www.huntdesign.ca

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate SEAL number and original signature.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

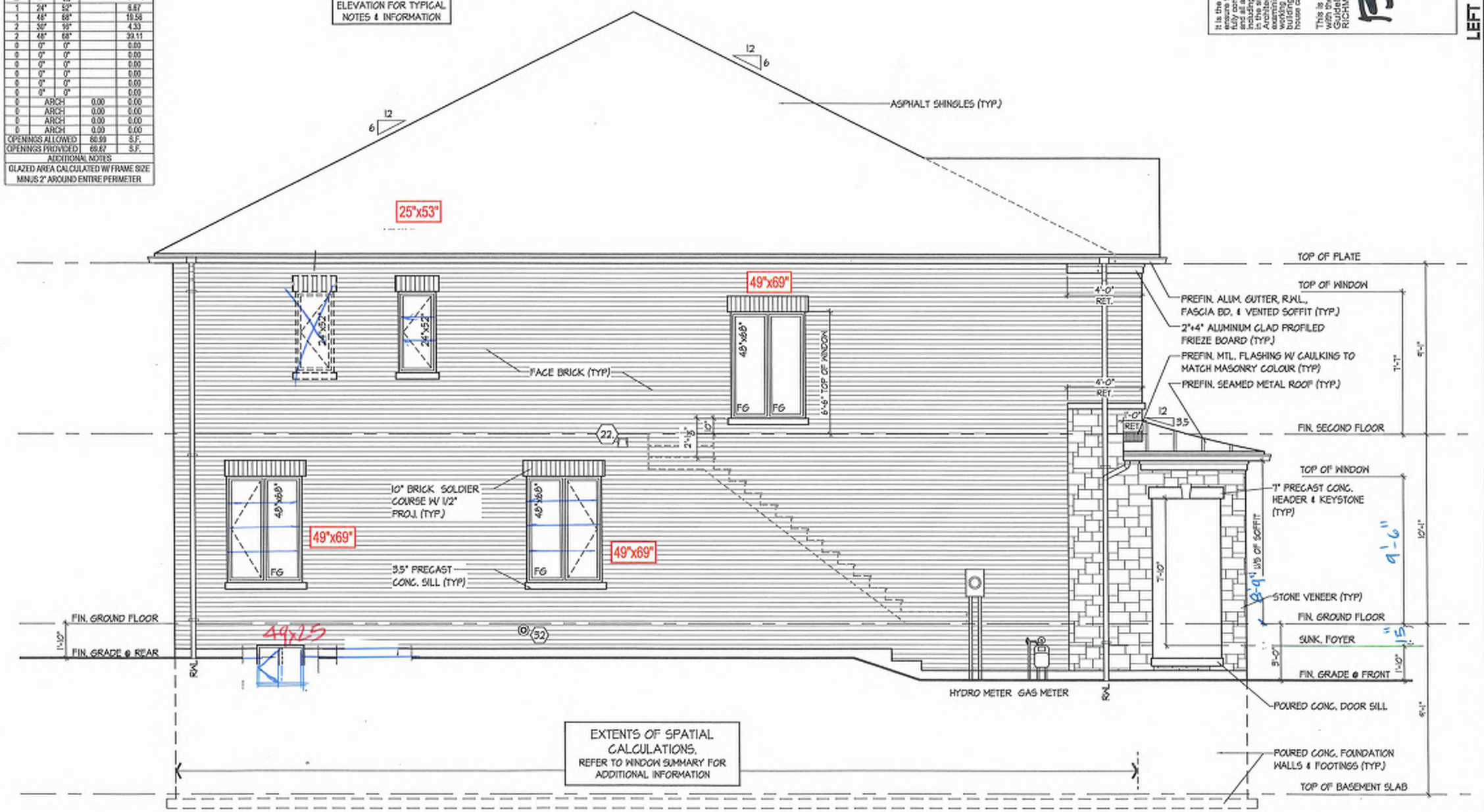
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION			
Dominic Mobilio		21274	BCIN
NAME	SIGNATURE		
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		19656	
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.			

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 12:10 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS_TEASLIN\ SERIES\218094WT2018-END.DWG

SPATIAL CALCULATION			
PER O.B.C. TABLE 9.10.15.4			
LEFT SIDE ELEVATION C			
EXPOSING BUILDING FACE AREA		1157.00	S.F.
		107.49	S.M.
PORTION WALL AREA		1157.00	S.F.
		107.49	S.M.
LIMITING DISTANCE		1.2 m	
MAX. % OPENINGS		7	%
QUAN.	WIDTH	DEPTH	WINDOW / DOOR FRAME SIZE (S.F.)
1	24"	52"	8.67
1	48"	68"	19.56
2	36"	19"	4.33
2	48"	68"	39.11
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
OPENINGS ALLOWED		80.99	S.F.
OPENINGS PROVIDED		69.67	S.F.
ADDITIONAL NOTES			
GLAZED AREA CALCULATED W/ FRAME SIZE MINUS 2" AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER			

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFORMATION



LEFT SIDE ELEVATION 'C'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving like (zoning) plans or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8
52

LEFT SIDE ELEVATION 'C'

UNIT 2018-END
REV.2025.03.27

Page Number 22 of 31

File Number 218094WT2018-END

Scale 3/16"=1'-0"

Checked By MM/DS

Drawn By KM/TT

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates H.D.A. Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS PREPARED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DOCUMENT AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

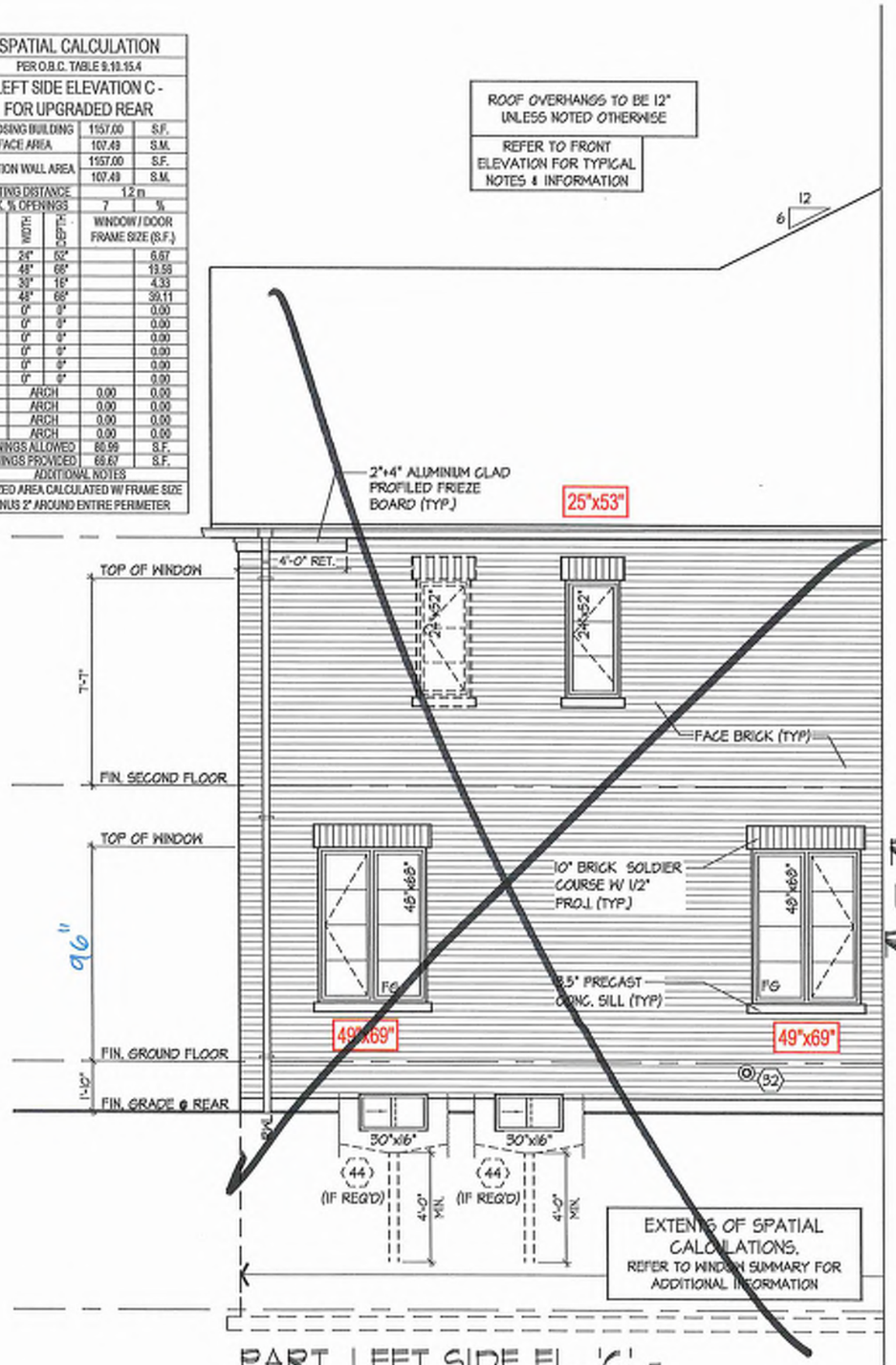
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Dominic Mobilio	21274	BCIN
NAME	SIGNATURE	
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	15685	BCIN

MMELLILO | MON MAR 31/25 12:10 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094.ROY\MORANO\TOWNS_TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2018-END.DWG

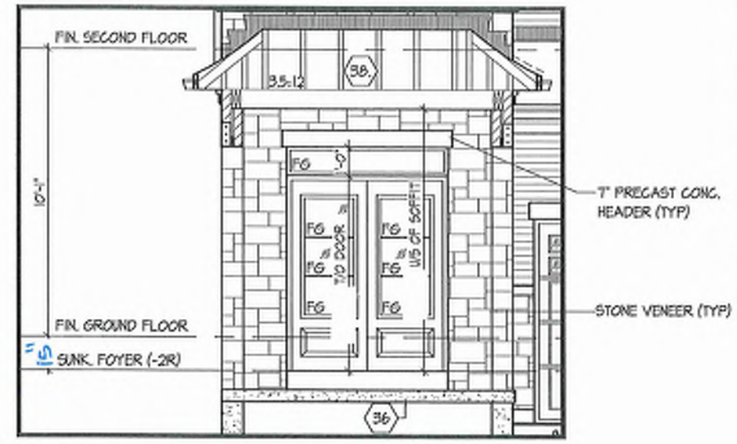
SPATIAL CALCULATION				
PER O.B.C. TABLE 9.10.15.4				
LEFT SIDE ELEVATION C - FOR UPGRADED REAR				
EXPOSING BUILDING FACE AREA			1157.00	S.F.
			107.49	S.M.
PORTION WALL AREA			1157.00	S.F.
			107.49	S.M.
LIMITING DISTANCE			12 m	
MAX. % OPENINGS			7	%
QUAN.	WIDTH	DEPTH	WINDOW / DOOR FRAME SIZE (S.F.)	
1	24"	52"		6.67
1	48"	66"		13.56
2	30"	16"		4.33
2	48"	66"		39.11
0	0"	0"		0.00
0	0"	0"		0.00
0	0"	0"		0.00
0	0"	0"		0.00
0	0"	0"		0.00
0	0"	0"		0.00
0	ARCH		0.00	0.00
0	ARCH		0.00	0.00
0	ARCH		0.00	0.00
0	ARCH		0.00	0.00
OPENINGS ALLOWED			80.99	S.F.
OPENINGS PROVIDED			69.67	S.F.
ADDITIONAL NOTES				
GLAZED AREA CALCULATED W/ FRAME SIZE MINUS 2" AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER				

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

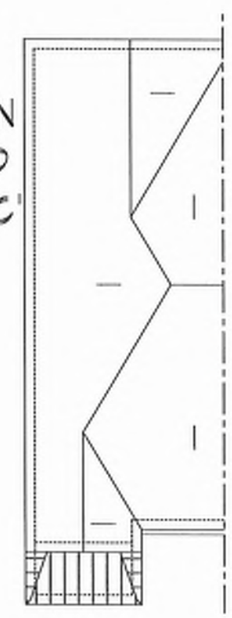
REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFORMATION



PART. LEFT SIDE EL. 'C' - UPGRADED REAR CONDITION

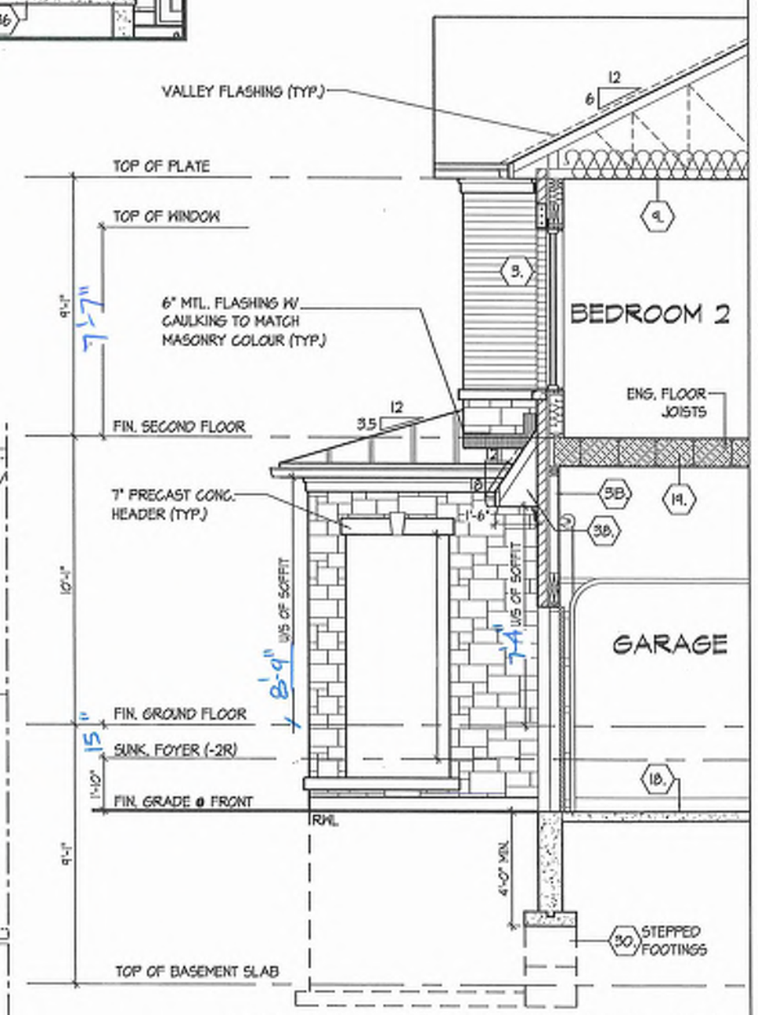


INTERIOR PORCH SECTION EL. 'C'



ROOF PLAN UPGRADED REAR EL. 'C'

N.T.S.



PARTIAL SECTION 'D', EL. 'C'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines of the subject community. Any deviations including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of RICHMOND HILL.

BLK 8 52

PARTIAL UPGRADED SIDE ELEVATION 'C' & PART. SECTION D, EL. 'C'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2018-END
REV.2025.03.27

Drawn By: KM/TT
Checked By: MM/DS
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"
File Number: 218094WT2018-END
Page Number: 23 of 31

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8988 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate SCN number and original signature.

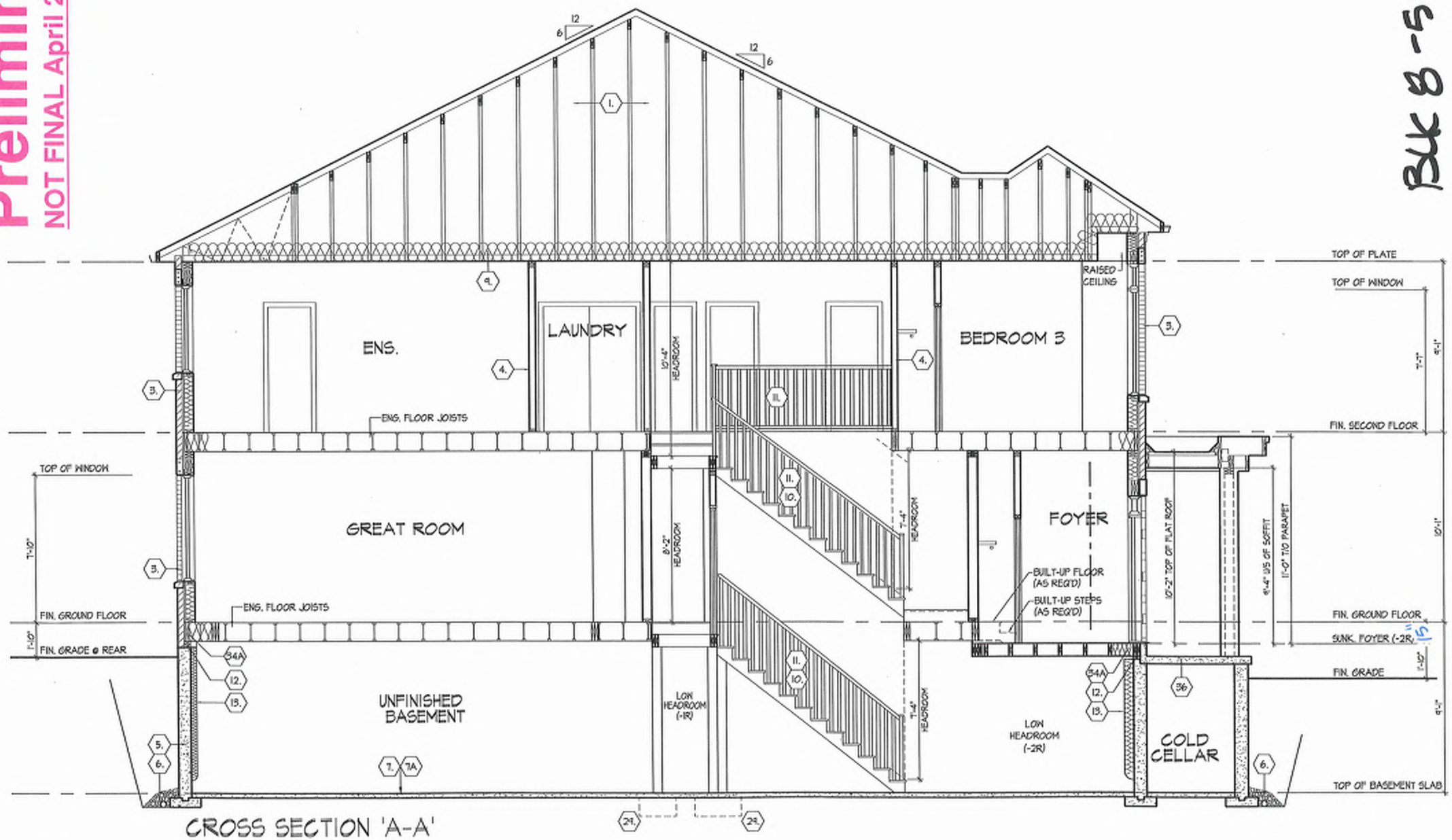
THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN AND DESIGNED TO BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A RESIDENTIAL

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	REGISTRATION INFORMATION	
Dominic Mobilio		21274	BCIN
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695	

MMILLLO | MON MAR 31/25 12:10 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094_ROYAL\WORKING\TOWNS\- TREASURE SERIES\218094WT2018-END.DWG

Preliminary
NOT FINAL April 22 2025



CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

BK 8-52

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

UNIT 2018-END
REV.2025.03.27

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

Drawn by: KM/TT
Checked by: MM/DS
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"
File Number: 218094WT2018-END
Page Number: 28 of 31

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8968 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7325

All drawings specifications related documents and designs are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A's written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate SEAL number and original signature)

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Dominic Mobilio		21274
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19995

MMELLO | MON MAR 31/25 12:10 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094_ROYAL\WORKING\TOWNS_TRANSLINE SERIES\218094WT2018-END.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

(1) ROOF CONSTRUCTION [9.19., 9.23.14., 9.23.16.]
NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH 1" CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (600) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (900) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (300) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL. 2"X4" (38X89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

(1A) ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

(1B) PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

(2) SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23.17.3.(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3.(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

(2A) SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3]. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3.(1)] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

(2B) SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION [9.23.17.3.(1)]
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1.,1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBER BOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING [9.23.17.3.(1)]) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

(3) BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"X7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9]. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

(3A) BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"X7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH [9.20.9.] ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3.] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C [9.20.13.8] BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND RIGID INSULATION [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

(3B) BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"X7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C.[9.20.13.8] AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND SHEATHING PAPER [9.20.13.6.] (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

(4) INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS [9.23], [9.23.9.9], [9.23.10]
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (400) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 1/2" (300) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY. NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS. PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (600) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1200)[9.23.9.8] O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

(4A) EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") - NO CLADDING [9.23]
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

(4B) EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") [9.23]
NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH.

(5) FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.
CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH [9.15.3.4.(1)&(2)] OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.
REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND [9.15.4]
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS [9.15.4.2]					
STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & ≤2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 8" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER [9.23.7.2.], [9.23.8.1.], & [9.23.9.1.] OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES [9.15.3.4]			
NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16"WIDE x 6" THICK	16"WIDE x 6" THICK	16"WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24"WIDE x 8" THICK	20"WIDE x 6" THICK	24"WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36"WIDE x 14" THICK	26"WIDE x 9" THICK	36"WIDE x 14" THICK

(5A) FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (900) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER. [9.15.4.7(2)&(3)] & [9.20.9.4(3)]

(5B) FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK [9.15.4.7(1)]

(6) WEEPING TILE [9.14.3.]
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (150) CRUSHED STONE COVER

(7) BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE [9.16.4.], [9.13.], [9.3.1.6.(1)]
3" (80) MIN. 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. SLAB ON 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/SOIL GAS BARRIER[9.13.4] ON 4" (100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (600) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (600) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB (JOINTS TAPPED). [(SB-12): 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6)]

(7A) SOIL GAS DEPRESSURIZATION ROUGH-IN [9.13.4.3]
PROVIDE A ROUGH-IN FOR SUBFLOOR DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM CONSISTING OF 4"(100) CLEAN COARSE GRANULAR FILL [9.16.2.1.(1)] AND A 4"(100) DIAMETER PIPE WITH ITS BOTTOM OPEN INTO GRANULAR LAYER @ APPROX. CENTER OF SLAB. TOP END ABOVE SLAB WITH AIR TIGHT CAP TO BE LABELLED RADON AT CAP AND EVERY 1.8m OF PIPE AND CHANGE IN DIRECTION.

(8) EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR [9.10.17.10 , & CAN/ULC-S705.2]
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL OSB CONFORMING TO [9.29.5]. FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

(9) EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC [9.25.2.4]
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.
EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC [9.19.1], [9.10.17.10]
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.
[CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.10]

(10) ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS [9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.]

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	10" (255)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)		

	MIN. STAIR WIDTH	TAPERED TREADS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)
		MIN. AVG. RUN	10" (255)
PUBLIC	3'-11" (900)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)
		MIN. AVG. RUN	11" (280)

AVERAGE RUN OF TAPERED TREAD MEASURED AT A POINT 300mm FROM THE CENTERLINE OF INSIDE HANDRAIL. [9.8.4.3.]
** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. [9.8.2.2.]
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. [9.5.6.2.(3.)]
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS.
GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

(11) GUARDS/HANDRAILS [9.8.7], [9.8.8]
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.8.8.5] & [9.8.8.6] AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE [9.8.8.2]
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.6]
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 5 1/2" (140) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS[9.8.8.1]
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) AND ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. [9.8.7] - REQUIRED AS PER [9.8.7.1.(3)]
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS, RAMPS AND LANDINGS: 3'-6" (1070)
*8" EXTERIOR STAIR/LANDING EXCEEDS 10m ABOVE ADJACENT GRADE, GUARD SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4'-11" (1500) [9.8.8.3.(3.1)]

(12) SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 5'-7" (1700) O.C., WITH NO LESS THAN 2 BOLTS PER WALL PANEL AND LOCATED WITHIN 0.5m OF THE END OF THE FOUNDATION [9.23.6.1.(3)(b)]. PROVIDE CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED [9.23.7]

(13) BASEMENT INSULATION [SB-12]3.1.1.7]
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMP PROOF WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

(14) BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT [9.15.3.6], [9.23.10.1.]
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (400) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMP PROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE F&J.M, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2400) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

(15) ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.15.3.4.] [9.17.3]
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

(15A) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

(15B) NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.17.3]
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS [2- 12.7Øx305x50]. FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

(16) STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL [9.23.8.1]
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90). CONC. NIB WALLS TO HAVE EXTENDED FOOTINGS

(17) WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS [9.23.4.3.(3.)], [9.23.9.3]
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

(18) GARAGE SLAB [9.16], [9.35]
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

(19) GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING [9.10.9.18]
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2]

(19A) GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. [9.10.9.18], [9.10.17.10], [CAN/ULC-S705.2]

(20) GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE [9.10.9.18], [9.10.13.15]
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

(21) EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 10" (255). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE [9.8.9.2] OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION [9.8.10]

(22) DRYER EXHAUST [9.32]
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.32] & PART 6

(23) ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 20" (500) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) [(SB-12): 3.1.1.8.(1)]

(24) FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS [9.22]
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 3'-0" (900) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (600) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3000) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

(25) LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (350) DEEP.

(26) MECHANICAL VENTILATION [9.32]
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

(27) PARTY WALL BEARING [9.23.8]
12"x12"x5/8" (300x300x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (300x300x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 3" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING SECTION 3.0 FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL

(28) WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (150) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. [9.17.4.3]

(29) BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING [9.17.4.1], [9.15.3.7]
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (600x600x300) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

(30) STEP FOOTINGS [9.15.3.9]
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

(31) CONC. PORCH SLAB [9.16.4]
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6x#2.9x#2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

(32) FURNACE VENTING [9.32]
FURNACE VENTING PROVIDED PER SECTION [9.32] AND ALL APPLICABLE UTILITIES AND REGULATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

(33) FIREPLACE VENTING [9.32]
FIREPLACE VENTING AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

(34) FLOOR FRAMING [9.23.3.5], [9.23.9.4], [9.23.14]
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. [9.30.5] ALL JOISTS (WHERE REQUIRED) TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2100) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

(34A) HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (150) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (150) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

(35) EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES HAVING A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.14]. OR [9.10.15]. REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 m^2 (130cm^2) *SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER [9.10.14.6]*

(36) COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB [9.40]
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

(37) RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS [9.32]
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS AND CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.10.22.3.(1)(b)]&[9.32]

(38) CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING [9.

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

40 **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** [{SB-3} WALL TYPE W6e'& W1b]
1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2"(38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24"(600) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2"(38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

40 CBL STUD **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** [{SB-3} WALL TYPE W13c]
5/8"(15.9) TYPE X GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4"(38x89) STUDS @ 16"(400) O.C., MIN. 1"(25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4"(38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x6"(38x140) AS REQUIRED) FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

40A **2 HR. FIREWALL** [{SB-3} WALL TYPE W6e'& W1b]
1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2"(38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24"(600) O.C ON 8"(200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

41 **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6")** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2"(38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2"(12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.23.10.1.] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41A **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION (2"x6") W/ CONTIN. INSUL.**
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2"(38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. [9.27.3] ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41B **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.** [9.28]
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION [9.28] AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2"(38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2"(12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C [9.23.10.1] & SECTION 1.1., 1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16"(11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2"(38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2"(12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

42 **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** [9.15.4.2]
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL

REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SEL. EXTEND BARS 24"(610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 1"(25) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (600) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

43 **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. [9.5.2.4(1)] (REFER TO DETAILS)

44 **WINDOW WELLS**
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8"(550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4"(100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. [9.9.10.1.(3)], [9.14.6.3]

45 **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** [{SB-12}: [3.1.1.8], [9.23.4.2]
2"x12"(38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16"(400) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2"(38x38) PURLINS @ 16"(400) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2"(12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

46 **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE [9.26.11], [9.26.15], [9.26.16] FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8"(15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2"(38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8"(38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16"(400) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4"(100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS "L"TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24"(600) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT [9.23.2.3]. REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.

BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4"(38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4"(6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4"(38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12"(300) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS

BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

47 **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**
CANTILEVERED 2"x4"(38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10"(38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4"(19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

48 **EGRESS WINDOW ABOVE GRADE** [9.9.10.1.], [9.8.8.1.(5)]
EVERY FLOOR WITH A BEDROOM, EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR IS PROVIDED W/ DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE WINDOW WITH A MIN SILL HEIGHT OF 3'-0"(900) TO A MAX 3'-4"(1000) FROM FINISHED FLOOR. THIS WINDOW SHALL HAVE AN UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION OF 3.77 Sq. Ft. (0.35m2) WITH NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3"(380) AND BE FREE OF ANY LIMITING HARDWARE AND USED AS MEANS OF EGRESS. SEE SECTION 2.0 GENERAL NOTES, 2.1 WINDOWS

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: {O.B.C. REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.}

MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS {EXTERIOR}			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (600)	16" (400)	12" (300)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE O.B.C..

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3"(380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO [9.9.10]

2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4"(100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 3'-0" (900) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11"(1800). [9.8.8.1]

3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11"(900) [3'-6"(1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN [4.1.5.16] OR [9.8.8.2]

4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY [9.5.3.2.]
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" [9.5.3.3.]

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING [9.32]
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 1 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO O.B.C. [9.31.6]
3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.
4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF {SB12} - [3.1.1.12] OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.
6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6"(152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL [9.23.4.3]
1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".
2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES
1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2500) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS
1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (300). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING [9.20.13], [9.26.4], [9.27.3]
1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING
1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THAT WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO [9.14.6]

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES
ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY, SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT SPECIFIED ULC LISTING'. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY 'ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY' IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD
[DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES 9.23.4.2-(A)-(L)]
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE: [9.23.4.2.(3)], [9.23.4.2.(4)], [9.23.12.3.(1).(3)], [9.23.14.8.(2)] [9.38.3.1.(1)]

	2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2
L1	2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)

ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE

	1 3/4"x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4"x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4"x 14" LVL
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER
(DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2"x 3 1/2"x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4"x 3 1/2"x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	5"x 3 1/2"x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.08m)
L10	5"x 3 1/2"x 7/16" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	6"x 3 1/2"x 7/16" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7"x 4"x 7/16" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE
CONFORMING TO SECTIONS [9.5.5], [9.9.6], [9.7.2.1], [9.7.5.2], [9.10.13.10]

1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	PROVIDE 6'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 8'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE	
2	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	
2B	INTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (915 x 2030 x 35)	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 8'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 8'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

ABV	ABOVE	HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	HWT	HOT WATER TANK
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	JST	JOIST
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BLW	BELOW	OTS/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BM	BEAM	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
ERV	ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATION UNIT	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
EST	ESTIMATED	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FA	FLAT ARCH	SPR	SPRUCE
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	STL	STEEL
FG	FIXED GLASS	T/O	TOP OF
FL	FLUSH	TYP	TYPICAL
FLR	FLOOR	U/S	UNDERSIDE
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	WD	WOOD
GTBRM	GIRDER TRUSS BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HB	HOSE BIB	WP	WEATHER PROOF
HDRM	HEADROOM		

3.5. SYMBOLS
ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

CLASS B VENT	EXHAUST VENT
DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)	DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
HEAVY DUTY OUTLET	SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
POT LIGHT	LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)	LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
CABLE T.V. JACK	TELEPHONE JACK
VAC CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET	CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
EV ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION ROUGH-IN	

■ SA **SMOKE ALARM** [9.10.19.]
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE 'NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72'.

CMA **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** [9.9.3], [9.32.3.9]
CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT, ON EACH STOREY AND ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING ROOM. A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IS REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM THAT CONTAINS OR SHARES A WALL OR FLOOR/CEILING WITH A ROOM THAT CONTAINS A FUEL BURNING APPLIANCE, OR FLUE. ALARM(S) SHALL BE REQUIRED IN ANY SLEEPING ROOM ADJACENT OR ABOVE THE GARAGE. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED AS WELL AS HAVING VISUAL SIGNALLING.

☒ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**
THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (75) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.
REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL
REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.

2 HR. FIREWALL
REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

REFER TO O.B.C. FOR DESIGN SNOW LOAD[9.4.2.2] & WIND PRESSURE (SB-1, TABLE 2)

STAMP

BLK 8-52

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.! ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 203/24.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: **NOV. 21, 2024**

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2

NMELLO | MON MAR 31,25 12:10 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\218094-ROYWORK\NOTOWNS\- TREASURE SERES\218094WT2018-END.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Dominic Mobilio 21274
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 218094
921 BAYVIEW, RICHMOND HILL, ON.

UNIT 2018-END
REV.2025.03.27

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
KM/TT	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	218094WT2018-END	31 of 31

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7325

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)